# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

consulting, llc
The experience and dedication you deserve

November 8, 2013
Board of Trustees
Kentucky Retirement Systems
Perimeter Park West
1260 Louisville Road
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

## Subject: Certification of Actuarial Results

Dear Members of the Board:
The fifty-seventh annual actuarial valuation of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System KERS), the fifty-fourth annual actuarial valuation of the County Employees Retirement System (CERS), and the fifty-fifth annual actuarial valuation of the State Police Retirement System (SPRS) have been completed and the reports prepared. These reports describe the current actuarial condition of the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS), determine the calculated employer contribution rates, and analyze fluctuations in these contribution rates.

Under state statute, the Board of Trustees must approve the employer contribution rates for the upcoming fiscal year based upon the results of the most recent annual valuation. These rates are determined actuarially based upon current membership data, plan provisions, and the assumptions and funding policies adopted by the KRS Board. Employer contribution rates become effective one year after the valuation date. The recently completed June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation will be used by the Board of Trustees to certify the employer contribution rates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2015. This same rate will be used for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2016 for KERS and SPRS.

## Funding Objectives \& Policies

For each retirement system, KRS administers both a pension and insurance fund to provide for monthly retirement allowances and retiree insurance benefits respectively. The total employer contribution rate is comprised of a contribution to each respective fund.

Relative to the pension fund, a contribution rate has been established which consists of the normal cost and an amortization payment on the unfunded accrued liability (UAL). The normal cost is expected to remain level as a percent of payroll in future years. The amortization of any UAL is made over 30 years from the establishment of the amortization base using a level percent of payroll amortization method. In accordance with the changes to statute made by SB2, the amortization period was reestablished as a closed 30 year period beginning with the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation. The amortization period will decrease by one each year in the future.

Overall, the total contribution for the pension fund is expected to remain stable as a percentage of payroll over future years in the absence of benefit improvements and material experience gains or losses.

Relative to the insurance fund, the Board's funding objective is to establish a contribution rate which consists of the normal cost and an amortization payment on the UAL over a 30 -year period. Beginning with the June 30, 2006 valuation, the assumptions and methods used are to meet the requirements of GASB Statement No. 43. As with the pension fund, going forward, the UAL will be amortized over a 30 -year period beginning June 30, 2013. The amortization period will decrease by one each year going forward.

Administrative expenses of the plans are also included as part of the total pension fund contribution. This portion of the funding is expected to remain stable as a percentage of payroll over future years.

The impact of HB1 passed into law in 2008 and SB2 passed into law in 2013 will be to eventually reduce the contribution rates otherwise required as more active members are covered under the lower benefit structure effective for those hired after August 31, 2008 and January 1, 2014. SB2 introduced a Cash Balance Plan for members hired on or after January 1, 2014. The cash balance plan limits the employers' exposure to increased contribution rates due to less than anticipated investment experience.

## Progress towards Realization of Funding Objectives

The progress towards achieving the intended funding objectives, both relative to the pension and insurance funds, can be measured by the relationship of actuarial assets of each fund to the actuarial accrued liabilities. This relationship is known as the funding level and in the absence of benefit improvements, should increase over time until it reaches $100 \%$.

In recent years, funding levels for the pension funds have fallen dramatically in response to investment returns less than the actuarially assumed rate, higher than anticipated retirement rates, the 2006 (and for KERS Hazardous and CERS Non-Hazardous the 2009) assumption changes, and increasing expenditures for retiree Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA). Within the KERS and SPRS plans, employer contribution rate reductions enacted by the State Legislature have severely limited the plans ability to correct the declining funding levels. SB 2 requires the state to contribute the full actuarially determined employer contribution rates compared to the HB 1 phase-in rates which would not have required the full actuarially determined employer contribution rate for many years. As of June 30, 2013 the funding levels for the pension funds are as follows:

| System | Pension Funding Level |
| :---: | :---: |
| KERS Non-Hazardous Pension Fund | $23.2 \%$ |
| KERS Hazardous Pension Fund | $64.5 \%$ |
| CERS Non-Hazardous Pension Fund | $60.1 \%$ |
| CERS Hazardous Pension Fund | $57.7 \%$ |
| SPRS Pension Fund | $37.1 \%$ |

The Board's funding objective for the insurance funds is to increase the funded level consistently over time. As of June 30, 2013 the funding level for the insurance funds are as follows:

| System | Insurance Funding Level |
| :---: | :---: |
| KERS Non-Hazardous Insurance Fund | $23.4 \%$ |
| KERS Hazardous Insurance Fund | $96.2 \%$ |
| CERS Non-Hazardous Insurance Fund | $66.6 \%$ |
| CERS Hazardous Insurance Fund | $62.1 \%$ |
| SPRS Insurance Fund | $61.3 \%$ |

## Data

In completing the valuation of these systems, we have relied on data provided by Kentucky Retirement Systems, as well as financial data provided by the plan's external auditor. We have reviewed this data for reasonableness, and made some general edit checks to impute certain information that may not have been provided with the original employee data. However, we have not audited this data. Any schedules of trend data over the past ten years or less contained in the Actuarial Section, as well as the Schedule of Funding Progress and Schedule of Employer Contributions in the Financial Section, have been based on valuation reports fully prepared by the actuary for the plan at the time of each valuation.

## Assumptions \& Methods

The Board of Trustees, in consultation with the actuary, sets the actuarial assumptions and methods used in the valuation. At least once every five years the actuary conducts a thorough review of plan experience for the preceding five years, and then makes recommendations to the Board. The actuarial assumptions and methods used for the funding calculations of the valuation, as adopted by the Board on August 20, 2009 based on the experience investigation report dated August 17, 2009, meet the parameters set for disclosure under GASB Statements No. 25 and 43. These assumptions have been adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems in accordance with the recommendation of the actuary. The next experience study is schedule to be completed in early 2014 and any adjustments will be reflected in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation.

## Closing

The information presented in this letter describes the pertinent issues relative to the valuation. There are no other specific issues that need to be raised beyond these items in order to fairly assess the funded position of the plan as presented in the current valuation.

Based on the continuation of current funding policies adopted by the Board, adequate provision is being determined for the funding of the actuarial liabilities of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System as required by the Kentucky Revised Statutes. The funding rates established by the Board are appropriate for this purpose. However, it is up to the state legislature to follow through with the required funding. As noted above, SB2 calls for KERS and SPRS contributions at the actuarially determined rates beginning with fiscal year 2014-2015, which is a positive development for the long term sustainability of those systems. CERS has always received the actuarially determined contributions, and its sustainability is not in question.

Sincerely,


Thomas J. Cavanaugh FSA, FCA, MAAA, EA Chief Executive Officer


Todd B. Green ASA, FCA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary



Alisa Bennett, FSA, EA, FCA, MAAA
Principal and Consulting Actuary

## Summary of June 30, 2013 Actuarial Valuation Results

|  | KERS <br> Non-Hazardous | KERS Hazardous | CERS <br> Non-Hazardous | CERS <br> Hazardous | SPRS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended Contribution Rate (Fiscal Year 2014-2015) <br> Pension Fund Contribution <br> Insurance Fund Contribution <br> Recommended Employer Contribution | $\begin{aligned} & 30.84 \% \\ & \frac{7.93}{38.77 \%} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.37 \% \\ & \frac{9.97}{26.34 \%} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.75 \% \\ & \frac{5.35}{18.10 \%} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 20.73\% } \\ & \frac{14.97}{35.70 \%} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53.90 \% \\ & \underline{21.86} \\ & 75.76 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Funded Status as of Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial Liability | \$11,386,602,159 | \$783,980,594 | \$9,378,876,114 | \$3,124,205,593 | \$651,580,654 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | 2,636,122,852 | 505,656,808 | 5,637,094,483 | 1,801,691,410 | 241,800,328 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability on Actuarial Value of Assets | 8,750,479,307 | 278,323,786 | 3,741,781,631 | 1,322,514,183 | 409,780,326 |
| Funding Level as a \% of Actuarial Value of Assets | 23.2\% | 64.5\% | 60.1\% | 57.7\% | 37.1\% |
| Market Value of Assets | \$2,747,428,086 | \$513,162,166 | \$5,780,830,355 | \$1,830,657,969 | \$248,559,040 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability on Market Value of Assets | 8,639,174,073 | 270,818,428 | 3,598,045,759 | 1,293,547,624 | 403,021,614 |
| Funding Level on Market Value of Assets | 24.1\% | 65.5\% | 61.6\% | 58.6\% | 38.2\% |
| Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarially Accrued Liability | \$ 2,128,754,134 | \$ 385,517,675 | \$ 2,443,894,100 | \$ 1,437,332,817 | \$ 222,326,743 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | 497,584,327 | 370,774,403 | 1,628,244,197 | 892,774,391 | 136,321,060 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability on Actuarial Value of Assets | 1,631,169,807 | 14,743,272 | 815,649,903 | 544,558,426 | 86,005,683 |
| Funding Level as a \% of Actuarial Value of Assets | 23.4\% | 96.2\% | 66.6\% | 62.1\% | 61.3\% |
| Market Value of Assets | \$ 509,364,080 | \$ 374,309,576 | \$ 1,633,696,661 | \$ 894,232,297 | \$ 142,830,916 |
| Unfunded Actuarial Liability on Market Value of Assets | 1,619,390,054 | 11,208,099 | 810,197,439 | 543,100,520 | 79,495,827 |
| Funding Level on Market Value of Assets | 23.9\% | 97.1\% | 66.9\% | 62.2\% | 64.2\% |
| Member Data |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Active Members | 42,226 | 4,127 | 81,815 | 9,123 | 902 |
| Total Annual Payroll (Active Members) | \$1,644,408,698 | \$132,015,368 | \$2,236,277,489 | \$461,672,567 | \$45,256,202 |
| Average Annual Pay (Active Members) | \$38,943 | \$31,988 | \$27,333 | \$50,605 | \$50,173 |
| Number of Retired Members \& Beneficiaries | 40,194 | 3,430 | 47,676 | 7,293 | 1,346 |
| Average Annual Retirement Allowance | \$21,698 | \$14,905 | \$11,704 | \$25,042 | \$37,820 |
| Number of Vested Inactive Members | 8,189 | 368 | 11,899 | 614 | 60 |

# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

CONSULTING, LLC

The experience and dedication you deserve


# Report on the Annual Valuation of the Kentucky Employees Retirement System 

Prepared as of June 30, 2013


# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

consulting, LLC
The experience and dedication you deserve

November 8, 2013
Board of Trustees
Kentucky Retirement Systems
Perimeter Park West
1260 Louisville Road
Frankfort, KY 40601
Dear Members of the Board:
Presented in this report are the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS). The purpose of the valuation was to measure the System's funding progress and to determine the required employer contribution rates for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2014 and July 1, 2015. The date of the valuation was June 30, 2013.

The valuation was based upon data, furnished by the Executive Director and the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) staff, concerning active, inactive and retired members along with pertinent financial information. The complete cooperation of the KRS staff in furnishing materials requested is hereby acknowledged with appreciation.

Your attention is directed particularly to the summary of results on page 1 and the comments on page 6.
Since the previous valuation, certain provisions of Senate Bill 2 which impact current members of KRS have been reflected in the valuation where appropriate. Those that have an effect on the current members are as follows:

- The COLA provisions in current law are amended to require either greater than 100\% funding or full pre-funding of any future COLA along with legislative action to provide a COLA. Previous legislation had suspended COLAs for Fiscal Years 2012-2013 and 2013-2014.
- The phase-in of employer contributions under KERS has been eliminated, requiring the full actuarial required contribution beginning in FY 2014-2015. Therefore, the discount rate used to value insurance liabilities in the KERS Non-Hazardous Plan has been increased from 4.50\% to 7.75\%.
- For FY 2014-2015 (the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation), the amortization period for the unfunded accrued liability (UAL) of each system is reset to a closed 30 year period.

The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate. The valuation was performed by, and under the supervision of, independent actuaries who are members of the American Academy of Actuaries with experience in performing valuations for public retirement systems. The undersigned are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. The valuation was prepared in accordance with the principles of practice prescribed by the Actuarial Standards Board.

Future actuarial results may differ significantly from the current results presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Since the potential impact of such factors is outside the scope of a normal annual actuarial valuation, an analysis of the range of results is not presented herein.

The actuarial calculations were performed by qualified actuaries according to generally accepted actuarial procedures and methods. The calculations are based on the current provisions of the system, and on actuarial assumptions that are, in the aggregate, internally consistent and reasonably based on the actual experience of the system.

Respectfully submitted,


Thomas J. Cavanaugh FSA, FCA, MAAA, EA Chief Executive Officer


Todd B. Green ASA, FCA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary


Alisa Bennett, FSA, EA, FCA, MAAA
Principal and Consulting Actuary
TJC/TBG/AB:kc

[^0]
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | Item | Page No. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| I | Summary of Principal Results | 1 |
| II | Membership Data | 3 |
| III | Assets | 5 |
| IV | Comments on Valuation | 6 |
| V | Derivation of Experience Gains and Losses | 8 |
| VI | Required Contribution Rates | 13 |
| VII | Accounting Information | 16 |

## Schedule

A Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test ..... 22
B Development of Actuarial Value of Assets ..... 30
C Statement of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 34
D Summary of Main Benefit and Contribution Provisions ..... 38
E47

## REPORT ON THE ANNUAL VALUATION OF THE KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## PREPARED AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

## SECTION I - SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

1. This report, prepared as of June 30, 2013, presents the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the System. For convenience of reference, the principal results of the valuation and a comparison with the preceding year's results, broken down between nonhazardous and hazardous members, are summarized in the following table. Since the previous valuation, the amortization period has been reset to a closed 30 year period and the discount rate used to value insurance liabilities in the non-hazardous plan has been increased from 4.50\% to 7.75\%.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

|  | KERS Non 6/30/2013 | Hazardous 6/30/2012 | KERS H <br> 6/30/2013 | dous 6/30/2012 | KERS <br> 6/30/2013 | otals 6/30/2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributions for next fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement | 30.84\% | 32.57\% | 16.37\% | 17.00\% |  |  |
| Insurance | $\underline{7.93}$ | $\underline{12.71}$ | $\underline{9.97}$ | $\underline{11.84}$ | N/A | N/A |
| Total | 38.77\% | 45.28\% | 26.34\% | 28.84\% |  |  |
| Funded status as of valuation date: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$11,386,602,159 | \$11,361,048,136 | \$783,980,594 | \$752,699,457 | \$12,170,582,752 | \$12,113,747,593 |
| Actuarial value of assets | 2,636,122,852 | 3,101,316,738 | 505,656,808 | 497,226,296 | 3,141,779,660 | 3,598,543,034 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | 8,750,479,307 | 8,259,731,398 | 278,323,786 | 255,473,161 | 9,028,803,092 | 8,515,204,559 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 23.15\% | 27.30\% | 64.50\% | 66.06\% | 25.81\% | 29.71\% |
| Market value of assets | \$2,747,428,086 | \$2,980,401,603 | \$513,162,166 | \$478,103,794 | \$3,260,590,252 | \$3,458,505,397 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | 8,639,174,073 | 8,380,646,533 | 270,818,428 | 274,595,663 | 8,909,992,500 | 8,655,242,196 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 24.13\% | 26.23\% | 65.46\% | 63.52\% | 26.79\% | 28.55\% |
| Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$2,128,754,134 | \$3,125,330,157 | \$385,517,675 | \$384,592,406 | \$2,514,271,809 | \$3,509,922,563 |
| Actuarial value of assets | 497,584,327 | 446,080,511 | 370,774,403 | 345,573,948 | 868,358,730 | 791,654,459 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | 1,631,169,807 | 2,679,249,646 | 14,743,272 | 39,018,458 | 1,645,913,079 | 2,718,268,104 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 23.37\% | 14.27\% | 96.18\% | 89.85\% | 34.54\% | 22.55\% |
| Market value of assets | \$509,364,080 | \$430,805,726 | \$374,309,576 | \$333,298,119 | \$883,673,656 | \$764,103,845 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | 1,619,390,054 | 2,694,524,431 | 11,208,099 | 51,294,287 | 1,630,598,153 | 2,745,818,718 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 23.93\% | 13.78\% | 97.09\% | 86.66\% | 35.15\% | 21.77\% |
| Demographic data as of valuation date: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of retired participants and beneficiaries | 40,194 | 39,226 | 3,430 | 3,253 | 43,624 | 42,479 |
| Number of vested former members | 8,189 | 8,976 | 368 | 347 | 8,557 | 9,323 |
| Number of former members due a refund | 35,857 | 35,130 | 3,117 | 2,821 | 38,974 | 37,951 |
| Number of active members | 42,226 | 42,196 | 4,127 | 4,086 | 46,353 | 46,282 |
| Total salary | \$1,644,408,698 | \$1,644,896,681 | \$132,015,368 | \$131,976,754 | \$1,776,424,066 | \$1,776,873,435 |
| Average salary | \$38,943 | \$38,982 | \$31,988 | \$32,300 | \$38,324 | \$38,392 |

2. The valuation balance sheets showing the results of the valuation are given in Schedule A.
3. Comments on the valuation results are given in Section IV, comments on the experience and actuarial gains and losses during the valuation year are given in Section V , and the rates of contribution payable by employers are given in Section VI.
4. There were no changes in benefit provisions since the last valuation. However, the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP), the self-insured plan for active employees and non-Medicare eligible retirees administered by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, has replaced the Plan Year 2013 health insurance plan options with new health insurance plan options for Plan Year 2014. The changes are summarized below.

- The 2013 health insurance plan options, consisting of Commonwealth Capitol Choice, Commonwealth Optimum PPO and Commonwealth Standard PPO, have been replaced by two new Consumer-Driven Health Plans (CDHP) - LivingWell CDHP and Standard CDHP, and two new Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plans - LivingWell PPO and Standard PPO.

5. The following changes have been reflected in this valuation in accordance with Senate Bill 2:

- The amortization period was reset to a closed 30 year period.
- Since full payment of the Annual Required Contribution is assumed, the insurance liabilities and insurance contribution rates for KERS NonHazardous reflect a 7.75\% fully-funded interest rate.

6. The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.
7. Schedule B of this report presents the development of the actuarial value of assets. Schedule C details the actuarial assumptions and methods employed. Schedule D gives a summary of the benefit and contribution provisions of the plan.
8. The investment rate of return for developing insurance liabilities and contribution rates shown in this report for KERS Non-Hazardous was 4.50\% for June 30, 2012 and 7.75\% for June 30, 2013. KERS Hazardous used an investment rate of return of 7.75\% for both June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2013. The lower rate for KERS Non-Hazardous for June 30, 2012 was required under the parameters set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 43 and 45 given the lack of pre-funding of insurance benefits.

## SECTION II - MEMBERSHIP DATA

Data regarding the membership of the System for use as a basis for the valuation were furnished by the System's office. The following tables summarize the membership of the system as of June 30, 2013 upon which the valuation was based. Detailed tabulations of the data are given in Schedule E.

## Active Members

|  |  |  | Group Averages |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Employee Group | Number | Payroll | Salary | Age | Service |
| Non-Hazardous | 42,226 | $\$ 1,644,408,698$ | $\$ 38,943$ | 44.5 | 10.1 |
| Hazardous | 4,127 | $132,015,368$ | 31,988 | 40.6 | 7.2 |
| Total in KERS | 46,353 | $\$ 1,776,424,066$ | $\$ 38,324$ | 44.1 | 9.8 |

The following tables show a six-year history of active member valuation data.

SCHEDULE OF NON-HAZARDOUS KERS ACTIVE MEMBER VALUATION DATA

| Valuation <br> Date | Number | Annual <br> Payroll | Annual <br> Average Pay | \% Increase in <br> Average Pay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6 / 30 / 2008$ | 48,085 | $\$ 1,837,873,488$ | $\$ 38,221$ | $2.9 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2009$ | 46,060 | $1,754,412,912$ | 38,090 | $(0.3)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2010$ | 47,090 | $1,815,146,388$ | 38,546 | 1.2 |
| $6 / 30 / 2011$ | 46,617 | $1,731,632,748$ | 37,146 | $(3.6)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2012$ | 42,196 | $1,644,896,681$ | 38,982 | 4.9 |
| $6 / 30 / 2013$ | 42,226 | $1,644,408,698$ | 38,943 | $(0.1)$ |

SCHEDULE OF HAZARDOUS KERS ACTIVE MEMBER VALUATION DATA

| Valuation <br> Date | Number | Annual <br> Payroll | Annual <br> Average Pay | \% Increase in <br> Average Pay |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6 / 30 / 2008$ | 4,393 | $\$ 148,710,060$ | $\$ 33,852$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2009$ | 4,334 | $146,043,576$ | 33,697 | $(0.5)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2010$ | 4,291 | $143,557,944$ | 33,456 | $(0.7)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2011$ | 4,291 | $133,053,792$ | 31,008 | $(7.3)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2012$ | 4,086 | $131,976,754$ | 32,300 | 4.2 |
| $6 / 30 / 2013$ | 4,127 | $132,015,368$ | 31,988 | $(1.0)$ |

The following tables show the number and annual retirement allowances payable to retired members and their beneficiaries on the roll of the Retirement System as of the valuation date as well as certain group averages.

## Non-Hazardous Retired Lives

| Type of Benefit Payment | Number | Annual Benefits* | Group Averages |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Benefit | Age |
| Retiree | 34,058 | \$788,668,748 | \$23,157 | 67.4 |
| Disability | 1,868 | 25,601,341 | 13,705 | 64.3 |
| Beneficiary | 4,268 | 57,869,693 | 13,559 | 70.5 |
| Total in KERS | 40,194 | \$872,139,782 | \$21,698 | 67.6 |

* Does not include annual benefits for those members included in the Hazardous System who are also receiving a portion of their benefit from the Non Hazardous System

Hazardous Retired Lives

| Type of Benefit Payment | Number |  | Group Averages |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Retiree | 2,953 | $\$ 46,803,026$ | $\$ 15,849$ | 62.9 |
| Disability | 143 | $1,304,502$ | 9,122 | 58.3 |
| Beneficiary | 334 | $3,014,928$ | 9,027 | 63.0 |
| Total in KERS | 3,430 | $\$ 51,122,456$ | $\$ 14,905$ | 62.7 |

This valuation also includes 47,531 inactive members (44,046 Non-Hazardous and 3,485 Hazardous; of which 8,189 Non-Hazardous are vested and 368 Hazardous are vested).

## SECTION III - ASSETS

1. As of June 30, 2013 the total market value of assets amounted to $\$ 4,144,263,908$ as shown in the following table. The Insurance assets include both the amount in the health care trust and the amount in the 401(h) account in the pension trust established to meet the requirements of HB1.

## MARKET VALUE OF ASSETS BY FUND <br> AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

| Member Group | Retirement | Insurance | KERS Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous | $\$ 2,747,428,086$ | $\$ 509,364,080$ | $\$ 3,256,792,166$ |
| Hazardous | $513,162,166$ |  | $374,309,576$ |
| Total | $\$ 3,260,590,252$ | $\$ 883,673,656$ | $\$ 487,471,742$ |

2. The five-year smoothed market related actuarial value of assets used for the current valuation was $\$ 4,010,138,390$. Schedule B shows the development of the actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 2013. The following table shows the actuarial value of assets allocated among member groups.

COMPARISON OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

|  | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirement |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 2,636,122,852 | \$ 3,101,316,738 |
| Hazardous | 505,656,808 | 497,226,296 |
| Total | \$ 3,141,779,660 | \$ 3,598,543,034 |
| Insurance |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 497,584,327 | \$ 446,080,511 |
| Hazardous | 370,774,403 | 345,573,948 |
| Total | \$ 868,358,730 | \$ 791,654,459 |
| KERS Total |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 3,133,707,179 | \$ 3,547,397,249 |
| Hazardous | 876,431,211 | 842,800,244 |
| Total | \$ 4,010,138,390 | \$ 4,390,197,493 |

## SECTION IV - COMMENTS ON VALUATION

Schedule A of this report contains the valuation balance sheets which show the present and prospective assets and liabilities of the System as of June 30, 2013. Separate balance sheets are shown for each employee group as well as in total for Retirement and Insurance.

## Retirement

1. The total valuation balance sheet on account of retirement benefits shows that the System has total prospective retirement benefit liabilities of $\$ 13,552,865,615$, of which $\$ 8,986,162,124$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 268,758,031$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present inactive members, and $\$ 4,297,945,460$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these retirement benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 3,141,779,660$ as of June 30,2013 . The difference of $\$ 10,411,085,955$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of retirement benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 839,435,357$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 9,571,650,598$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the employers.
2. The employers' contributions to the System on account of retirement benefits consist of normal contributions, accrued liability contributions and contributions for administrative expenses. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $3.48 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous members and $5.24 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of KERS.
3. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of retirement benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 542,847,506$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 9,571,650,598$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the employers, there remains $\$ 9,028,803,092$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
4. For non-hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of retirement benefits be set at $26.71 \%$ of payroll. For hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of retirement benefits be set at $10.58 \%$ of payroll. These rates are sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 8,750,479,307$ for non-hazardous members and $\$ 278,323,786$ for hazardous members over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for non-hazardous and hazardous members will increase by $4.50 \%$ each year.
5. The contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.65 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous members and $0.55 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members.
6. The total valuation balance sheet on account of insurance benefits shows that the System has total prospective insurance benefit liabilities of $\$ 3,012,963,571$, of which $\$ 1,373,084,060$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 167,720,315$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present inactive members, and $\$ 1,472,159,196$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these retirement benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 868,358,730$ as of June 30, 2013. The difference of $\$ 2,144,604,841$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of retirement benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 41,946,391$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 2,102,658,450$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the employers.
7. The employers' contributions to the System on account of insurance benefits consist of normal contributions, accrued liability contributions and contributions for administrative expenses. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $2.69 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous members and $9.27 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of KERS.
8. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of insurance benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 456,745,371$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 2,102,658,450$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the employers, there remains $\$ 1,645,913,079$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
9. For non-hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of insurance benefits be set at $4.98 \%$ of payroll. For hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of insurance benefits be set at $0.56 \%$ of payroll. These rates are sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 1,631,169,807$ for non-hazardous members and $\$ 14,743,272$ for hazardous members over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for non-hazardous and hazardous members will increase by 4.50\% each year.
10. The contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.26 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous members and $0.14 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members.

## SECTION V - DERIVATION OF EXPERIENCE GAINS AND LOSSES

Actual experience will never (except by coincidence) coincide exactly with assumed experience. It is assumed that gains and losses will be in balance over a period of years, but sizable year to year fluctuations are common. Detail on the derivation of the experience gain (loss) for the year ended June 30, 2013 is shown below (\$ millions).

## Experience Gain/(Loss) <br> Retirement Benefits

|  |  | Non-Hazardous Group |  | Hazardous Group |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | UAAL* as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 8,259.7 | \$ | 255.5 | \$ | 8,515.2 |
| (2) | Normal cost from last valuation |  | 152.4 |  | 18.6 |  | 171.0 |
| (3) | Contributions |  | 377.6 |  | 38.8 |  | 416.4 |
| (4) | Interest accrual: $[(1)+(2)] \times .0775-(3) \times .03875$ |  | 637.3 |  | 19.7 |  | 657.0 |
| (5) | Expected UAAL before changes: $(1)+(2)-(3)+(4)$ | \$ | 8,671.8 | \$ | 255.0 | \$ | 8,926.8 |
| (6) | Change due to plan amendments |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| (7) | Change due to new actuarial assumption or methods |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| (8) | Expected UAAL after changes: $(5)+(6)+(7)$ | \$ | 8,671.8 | \$ | 255.0 | \$ | 8,926.8 |
| (9) | Actual UAAL as of 6/30/13 | \$ | 8,750.5 | \$ | 278.3 | \$ | 9,028.8 |
| (10) | Gain/(loss): (8) - (9) | \$ | (78.7) | \$ | (23.3) | \$ | (102.0) |
| (11) | Accrued liabilities as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 11,361.0 | \$ | 752.7 | \$ | 12,113.7 |
| (12) | Gain/(loss) as percent of actuarial accrued liabilities at start of year |  | (0.7\%) |  | (3.1\%) |  | (0.8\%) |

[^1]|  |  | Non-Hazardous Group |  | Hazardous Group |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | UAAL* as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 2,679.2 | \$ | 39.0 | \$ | 2,718.2 |
| (2) | Normal cost from last valuation |  | 96.7 |  | 13.1 |  | 109.8 |
| (3) | Expected employer contributions |  | $\underline{203.9}$ |  | 15.3 |  | $\underline{219.2}$ |
| (4) | Interest accrual: <br> Non-Haz: [(1) + (2) - (3)] x . 045 <br> Haz: [(1) + (2) - (3)] x . 0775 |  | 115.7 |  | 2.9 |  | 118.6 |
| (5) | Expected UAAL before changes: $(1)+(2)-(3)+(4)$ | \$ | 2,687.7 | \$ | 39.7 | \$ | 2,727.4 |
| (6) | Change due to plan amendments |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| (7) | Change due to new actuarial assumption or methods** |  | $(1,014.4)$ |  | 0.0 |  | $(1,014.4)$ |
| (8) | Expected UAAL after changes: $(5)+(6)+(7)$ | \$ | 1,673.3 | \$ | 39.7 | \$ | 1,713.0 |
| (9) | Actual UAAL as of 6/30/13 | \$ | 1,631.2 | \$ | 14.7 | \$ | 1,645.9 |
| (10) | Gain/(loss): (8) - (9) | \$ | 42.1 | \$ | 25.0 | \$ | 67.1 |
| (11) | Accrued liabilities as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 3,125.3 | \$ | 384.6 | \$ | 3,509.9 |
| (12) | Gain/(loss) as percent of actuarial accrued liabilities at start of year |  | 1.3\% |  | 6.5\% |  | 1.9\% |

* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
** Gain due to change in Non-Hazardous discount rate from 4.50\% to 7.75\%


## NON-HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS

 ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCEGains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities
Resulting from Difference Between Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

| Type of Activity |
| :---: |

## Retirement \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13

## Insurance

\$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13

Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss.

Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss.

Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss.

Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss.

Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain.If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss.

New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss.

Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss.

Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain.

Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc.

## Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial

 ExperienceNon-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections

Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year
\$ (112.6)
(26.8)
72.2
81.9
(13.2)
(165.5)
16.8
54.2

\$
.
69.1
(15.4)
\$
(78.7)
0.0

1,014.4

## HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE

## Gains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities <br> Resulting from Difference Between Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

| Type of Activity | Retirement \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  | Insurance \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss. | \$ | (16.7) | \$ | 2.0 |
| Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss. |  | (3.0) |  | (0.2) |
| Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss. |  | 0.1 |  | 0.0 |
| Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss. |  | 16.6 |  | 9.3 |
| Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain.If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims |  |  |  |  |
| increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss. |  | 6.3 |  | 10.8 |
| New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss. |  | (3.4) |  | (3.2) |
| Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss. |  | (16.0) |  | (11.6) |
| Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain. |  | 2.2 |  | 6.1 |
| Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc. |  | (9.4) |  | 11.8 |
| Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience | \$ | (23.3) | \$ | 25.0 |
| Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year | \$ | (23.3) | \$ | 25.0 |

## TOTAL KERS MEMBERS

 ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCEGains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities
Resulting from Difference Between Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

|  | Retirement | Insurance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Activity | \$ Gain (or Loss) For | \$ Gain (or Loss) For |
|  | Year Ending 6/30/13 | Year Ending 6/30/13 |

Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss.

Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss.

Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss.

Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss.

Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain.If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss.

New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss.

Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss.

Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain.

Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc.

## Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience

Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections

Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year
\$ (129.3)
88.9
\$ (102.0)
$\qquad$
0.0
\$ (102.0)
\$ 1,081.5

## SECTION VI - REQUIRED CONTRIBUTION RATES

The valuation balance sheet gives the basis for determining the percentage rates for contributions to be made by employers to the Retirement System. The following tables show the rates of contribution payable by employers as determined from the present valuation for the 2014/2015 fiscal year.

Required Contribution Rates
Non-Hazardous Retirement

## Contribution for

Amount
\% of Payroll
A. Normal Cost:
(1) Service retirement benefits
\$ 127,085,518
7.73\%
(2) Disability benefits
(3) Survivor benefits
(4) Total

- 10,341,322
0.63
$\begin{array}{r}2,058,452 \\ \hline 139,485,292\end{array}$ 0.13
B. Member Contributions
\$ 82,220,435
5.00\%
C. Employer Normal Cost: $[\mathrm{A}(4)-\mathrm{B}]$
\$ $57,264,857$
3.48\%
D. Administrative Expenses
\$ 10,718,851
0.65\%
E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Contributions*:
(1) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/12 Valuation:
(2) Change due to:
a. Active decrements
\$ 465,690,781
28.31\%
b. Pay increases
c. Retiree mortality
\$ 3,404,619
0.21\%
$(4,109,244)$
(0.25)
$(845,264)$
(0.05)
d. Investment return

8,305,206
0.51
e. COLA

0
0.00
f. Assumption Change
g. Other
h. Total Change
$\$ \frac{(33,287,125)}{(26,531,808)}$
0.00
\$ 439,158,973
26.71\%
F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate:
[C+D+E(3)]
\$ 507,142,681
30.84\%
*Based on 25 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2012 reset to 30 years as of June 30, 2013

## Required Contribution Rates <br> Hazardous Retirement

## Contribution for

Amount
\% of Payroll
A. Normal Cost:
(1) Service retirement benefits
(2) Disability benefits
(3) Survivor benefits
(4) Total

| $\$$ | $16,089,464$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  | $1,078,265$ | $12.25 \%$ |
|  | 308,793 |  |
|  | $17,476,522$ | 0.80 |
|  |  | 0.22 |
|  | $10,561,229$ | $13.24 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $6,915,293$ | $8.00 \%$ |
|  |  | $5.24 \%$ |
| $\$$ | 726,085 |  |

E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Contributions*:
(1) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/12 Valuation: $\$ \quad 14,403,797 \quad 10.91 \%$
(2) Change due to:
a. Active decrements
\$ $\quad 147,264$
0.11\%
b. Pay increases
$(315,881)$
(0.24)
c. Retiree mortality
$(107,988)$
(0.08)
d. Investment return

804,420
0.61
e. COLA 0
0.00
f. Assumption Change

0
0.00
g. Other
h. Total Change
$\$ \quad(963,419)$
$\frac{(0.74)}{(0.33) \%}$
(3) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/13 Valuation: $[\mathrm{E}(1)+\mathrm{E}(2) \mathrm{h}]$
\$ 13,968,193
10.58\%
F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate:
[C+D+E(3)]
\$ 21,609,571
$16.37 \%$
*Based on 25 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2012 reset to 30 years as of June 30, 2013

## Required Contribution Rates Non-Hazardous Insurance

| Contribution for |  |  | Amount | \% of Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Normal Cost: | \$ | 47,595,433 | 2.89\% |
| B. | Member Contributions* | \$ | 3,288,817 | 0.20\% |
| C. | Employer Normal Cost: [ $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}$ ] | \$ | 44,306,616 | 2.69\% |
| D. | Administrative Expenses | \$ | 4,285,139 | 0.26\% |
| E. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**: | \$ | 81,863,271 | 4.98\% |
| F. | Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate: [C+D+E] | \$ | 130,455,026 | 7.93\% |

*The liabilities are net of retiree contributions towards their healthcare.
** Based on 30 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2013

## Required Contribution Rates <br> Hazardous Insurance

| Contribution for |  |  | Amount | \% of Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Normal Cost: | \$ | 12,642,398 | 9.58\% |
| B. | Member Contributions* | \$ | 409,248 | 0.31\% |
| C. | Employer Normal Cost: [ $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}$ ] | \$ | 12,233,150 | 9.27\% |
| D. | Administrative Expenses | \$ | 178,870 | 0.14\% |
| E. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**: | \$ | 739,918 | 0.56\% |
| F. | Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate: $[\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}]$ | \$ | 13,151,938 | 9.97\% |

*The liabilities are net of retiree contributions towards their healthcare.
** Based on 30 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2013

## SECTION VII - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 25, 27, 43 and 45 set forth certain items of required supplementary information to be disclosed in the financial statements of the System and the employer. One such item is a distribution of the number of employees by type of membership, as follows:

## NUMBER OF ACTIVE AND RETIRED MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

| GROUP | NonHazardous | NUMBER Hazardous | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 40,194 | 3,430 | 43,624 |
| Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving benefits | 44,046 | 3,485 | 47,531 |
| Active Members | 42,226 | 4,127 | 46,353 |
| Total | 126,466 | 11,042 | 137,508 |

Another such item is the Schedule of Funding Progress for retirement and insurance benefits separately as shown in the following tables.

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial Valuation Date |  | Value of Plan Assets (a) |  | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) |  | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) |  | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll $((b-a) /(c)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 5,318,792,893 | \$ | 10,129,689,985 | \$ | 4,810,897,092 | 52.5\% | \$ | 1,837,873,488 | 261.8\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 4,794,611,365 |  | 10,658,549,532 |  | 5,863,938,167 | 45.0 |  | 1,754,412,912 | 334.2 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 4,210,215,585 |  | 11,004,795,089 |  | 6,794,579,504 | 38.3 |  | 1,815,146,388 | 374.3 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 3,726,986,087 |  | 11,182,142,032 |  | 7,455,155,945 | 33.3 |  | 1,731,632,748 | 430.5 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 3,101,316,738 |  | 11,361,048,136 |  | 8,259,731,398 | 27.3 |  | 1,644,896,681 | 502.1 |
| 6/30/2013 |  | 2,636,122,852 |  | 11,386,602,159 |  | 8,750,479,307 | 23.2 |  | 1,644,408,698 | 532.1 |
| Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 502,132,214 | \$ | 618,010,827 | \$ | 115,878,613 | 81.2\% | \$ | 148,710,060 | 77.9\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 502,503,287 |  | 674,411,781 |  | 171,908,494 | 74.5 |  | 146,043,576 | 117.7 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 502,729,009 |  | 688,149,451 |  | 185,420,442 | 73.1 |  | 143,557,944 | 129.2 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 510,748,505 |  | 721,293,444 |  | 210,544,939 | 70.8 |  | 133,053,792 | 158.2 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 497,226,296 |  | 752,699,457 |  | 255,473,161 | 66.1 |  | 131,976,754 | 193.6 |
| 6/30/2013 |  | 505,656,808 |  | 783,980,594 |  | 278,323,786 | 64.5 |  | 132,015,368 | 210.8 |
| Total KERS Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 5,820,925,107 | \$ | 10,747,700,812 | \$ | 4,926,775,705 | 54.2\% | \$ | 1,986,583,548 | 248.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 5,297,114,652 |  | 11,332,961,313 |  | 6,035,846,661 | 46.7 |  | 1,900,456,488 | 317.6 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 4,712,944,594 |  | 11,692,944,540 |  | 6,979,999,946 | 40.3 |  | 1,958,704,332 | 356.4 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 4,237,734,592 |  | 11,903,435,476 |  | 7,665,700,884 | 35.6 |  | 1,864,686,540 | 411.1 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 3,598,543,034 |  | 12,113,747,593 |  | 8,515,204,559 | 29.7 |  | 1,776,873,435 | 479.2 |
| 6/30/2013 |  | 3,141,779,660 |  | 12,170,582,752 |  | 9,028,803,092 | 25.8 |  | 1,776,424,066 | 508.3 |

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial Valuation Date |  | Value of Plan Assets (a) |  | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) |  | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) |  | Covered <br> Payroll <br> (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ( (b-a) / (c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 603,197,761 | \$ | 5,431,499,285 | \$ | 4,828,301,524 | 11.1\% | \$ | 1,837,873,488 | 262.7\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 534,172,580 |  | 4,507,325,571 |  | 3,973,152,991 | 11.9 |  | 1,754,412,912 | 226.5 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 471,341,628 |  | 4,466,136,041 |  | 3,994,794,413 | 10.6 |  | 1,815,146,388 | 220.1 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 451,620,442 |  | 4,280,089,633 |  | 3,828,469,191 | 10.6 |  | 1,731,632,748 | 221.1 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 446,080,511 |  | 3,125,330,157 |  | 2,679,249,646 | 14.3 |  | 1,644,896,681 | 162.9 |
| 6/30/2013* |  | 497,584,327 |  | 2,128,754,134 |  | 1,631,169,807 | 23.4 |  | 1,644,408,698 | 99.2 |
| Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 288,161,759 | \$ | 541,657,214 | \$ | 253,495,455 | 53.2\% | \$ | 148,710,060 | 170.5\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 301,634,592 |  | 491,132,170 |  | 189,497,578 | 61.4 |  | 146,043,576 | 129.8 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 314,427,296 |  | 493,297,529 |  | 178,870,233 | 63.7 |  | 143,557,944 | 124.6 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 329,961,615 |  | 507,058,767 |  | 177,097,152 | 65.1 |  | 133,053,792 | 133.1 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 345,573,948 |  | 384,592,406 |  | 39,018,458 | 89.9 |  | 131,976,754 | 29.6 |
| 6/30/2013 |  | 370,774,403 |  | 385,517,675 |  | 14,743,272 | 96.2 |  | 132,015,368 | 11.2 |
| Total KERS Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ | 891,359,520 | \$ | 5,973,156,499 | \$ | 5,081,796,979 | 14.9\% | \$ | 1,986,583,548 | 255.8\% |
| 6/30/2009 |  | 835,807,172 |  | 4,998,457,741 |  | 4,162,650,569 | 16.7 |  | 1,900,456,488 | 219.0 |
| 6/30/2010 |  | 785,768,924 |  | 4,959,433,570 |  | 4,173,664,646 | 15.8 |  | 1,958,704,332 | 213.1 |
| 6/30/2011 |  | 781,582,057 |  | 4,787,148,400 |  | 4,005,566,343 | 16.3 |  | 1,864,686,540 | 214.8 |
| 6/30/2012 |  | 791,654,459 |  | 3,509,922,563 |  | 2,718,268,104 | 22.6 |  | 1,776,873,435 | 153.0 |
| 6/30/2013 |  | 868,358,730 |  | 2,514,271,809 |  | 1,645,913,079 | 34.5 |  | 1,776,424,066 | 92.7 |

[^2]
## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

Annual Required
Contribution

Non-Hazardous Members
June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013

| $\$ 264,742,985$ | $\$ 104,655,217$ | $39.5 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| $294,495,010$ | $112,383,083$ | 38.2 |
| $348,494,678$ | $144,050,560$ | 41.3 |
| $381,915,236$ | $193,754,471$ | 50.7 |
| $441,094,470$ | $214,786,132$ | 48.7 |
| $485,395,934$ | $280,874,152$ | 57.9 |

Hazardous Members
June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013
$\$ 14,147,341$
$15,708,254$
$17,814,630$
$20,605,070$
$20,264,754$
$21,501,581$
$\$ 15,257,079$
$15,843,289$
$17,658,058$
$19,140,508$
$20,808,540$
$27,333,681$
107.8\%
100.9
99.1
92.9
102.7
127.1

Total KERS Members
June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013

Actual
Contributions

Percentage
Contributed

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

| Year Ended | Annual Required Contribution | Retiree Drug Subsidy (RDS) Contribution | Employer Contributions | Total Contributions | Percentage Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30, 2008 | \$558,745,820 | \$6,633,538 | \$56,744,942 | \$ 63,378,480 | 11.3\% |
| June 30, 2009 | 362,707,378 | 8,167,982 | 74,542,932 | 82,710,914 | 22.8 |
| June 30, 2010 | 376,556,187 | 8,550,914 | 93,976,917 | 102,527,831 | 27.2 |
| June 30, 2011 | 294,897,813 | 0 | 129,335,552 | 129,335,552 | 43.9 |
| June 30, 2012 | 297,904,224 | 0 | 156,057,216 | 156,057,216 | 52.4 |
| June 30, 2013 | 286,143,134 | 0 | 165,330,557 | 165,330,557 | 57.8 |
| Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30, 2008 | \$51,214,929 | \$73,891 | \$21,997,341 | \$22,071,232 | 43.1\% |
| June 30, 2009 | 34,670,467 | 186,081 | 20,807,204 | 20,993,285 | 60.6 |
| June 30, 2010 | 35,045,278 | 319,059 | 21,921,535 | 22,240,594 | 63.5 |
| June 30, 2011 | 29,585,257 | 0 | 19,952,580 | 19,952,580 | 67.4 |
| June 30, 2012 | 28,326,206 | 0 | 24,538,087 | 24,538,087 | 86.6 |
| June 30, 2013 | 26,252,911 | 0 | 25,682,403 | 25,682,403 | 97.8 |
| Total KERS Members |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30, 2008 | \$609,960,749 | \$6,707,429 | \$ 78,742,283 | \$ 85,449,712 | 14.0\% |
| June 30, 2009 | 397,377,845 | 8,354,063 | 95,350,136 | 103,704,199 | 26.1 |
| June 30, 2010 | 411,601,465 | 8,869,973 | 115,898,452 | 124,768,425 | 30.3 |
| June 30, 2011 | 324,483,070 | 0 | 149,288,132 | 149,288,132 | 46.0 |
| June 30, 2012 | 326,230,430 | 0 | 180,595,303 | 180,595,303 | 55.4 |
| June 30, 2013 | 312,396,045 | 0 | 191,012,960 | 191,012,960 | 61.1 |

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at June 30, 2013. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

Retirement Benefits

|  | Non-Hazardous <br> Members | Hazardous <br> Members |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age | Entry Age |
| Amortization | Level Percent Closed | Level Percent Closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 5 Year Smoothed Market | 5 Year Smoothed Market |
| Actuarial assumptions |  |  |
| Investment rate of return* | $7.75 \%$ | $7.75 \%$ |
| Projected salary increases** | $5.0 \%-17.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%-21.0 \%$ |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | None | None |
| *Includes price inflation at | $3.50 \%$ | $3.50 \%$ |
| **Includes wage inflation at | $4.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |

Insurance Benefits

|  | Non-Hazardous <br> Members | Hazardous <br> Members |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age | Entry Age |
| Amortization | Level Percent Closed | Level Percent Closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 5 Year Smoothed Market | 5 Year Smoothed Market |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Pre-Medicare) | $8.5 \%-5.0 \%$ | $8.5 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Post-Medicare) | $7.0 \%-5.0 \%$ | $7.0 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Year Ultimate Trend | 2019 | 2019 |
| Actuarial assumptions: |  |  |
| Investment rate of return* | $7.75 \%$ | $7.75 \%$ |
| *Includes price inflation at | $3.50 \%$ | $3.50 \%$ |

## SCHEDULE A

## Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test

The following valuation balance sheets show the assets and liabilities of the retirement system as of the current valuation date of June 30, 2013 and, for comparison purposes, as of the immediately preceding valuation date of June 30, 2012. The items shown in the balance sheet are present values actuarially determined as of the relevant valuation date.

VALUATION BALANCE SHEETS SHOWING THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE KENTUCKY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

RETIREMENT BENEFITS
NON-HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS

|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 2,636,122,852 | \$ | 3,101,316,738 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 748,898,753 | \$ | 751,281,602 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 483,225,184 |  | 519,955,001 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 8,750,479,307 |  | 8,259,731,398 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 9,982,603,244 |  | 9,530,968,001 |
| Total assets | \$ | 12,618,726,096 |  | 12,632,284,739 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 8,457,981,441 | \$ | 8,473,263,446 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 3,909,402,474 |  | 3,923,748,401 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 251,342,181 |  | 235,272,892 |
| Total liabilities |  | 12,618,726,096 |  | 12,632,284,739 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> RETIREMENT BENEFITS HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 505,656,808 | \$ | 497,226,296 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 90,536,604 | \$ | 89,828,416 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 59,622,322 |  | 62,169,684 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 278,323,786 |  | 255,473,161 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 428,482,712 | \$ | 407,471,261 |
| Total assets | \$ | 934,139,520 | \$ | 904,697,557 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 528,180,683 | \$ | 508,171,821 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 388,542,986 |  | 383,008,754 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 17,415,851 |  | 13,516,982 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 934,139,520 | \$ | 904,697,557 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

 TOTAL KERS MEMBERS|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 3,141,779,660 | \$ | 3,598,543,034 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 839,435,357 | \$ | 841,110,018 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 542,847,506 |  | 582,124,685 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 9,028,803,092 |  | 8,515,204,559 |
| Total prospective contributions |  | 10,411,085,955 |  | 9,938,439,262 |
| Total assets |  | 13,552,865,615 |  | 13,536,982,296 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 8,986,162,124 | \$ | 8,981,435,267 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 4,297,945,460 |  | 4,306,757,155 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 268,758,031 |  | 248,789,874 |
| Total liabilities |  | 13,552,865,615 |  | 13,536,982,296 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> INSURANCE BENEFITS NON-HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 497,584,327 | \$ | 446,080,511 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 37,703,377 | \$ | 44,118,830 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 365,769,800 |  | 1,052,410,976 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 1,631,169,807 |  | 2,679,249,646 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 2,034,642,984 | \$ | 3,775,779,452 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,532,227,311 | \$ | 4,221,859,963 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 1,187,225,490 | \$ | 1,617,674,784 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 1,193,454,451 |  | 2,297,791,340 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 151,547,370 |  | 306,393,839 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 2,532,227,311 | \$ | 4,221,859,963 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> INSURANCE BENEFITS HAZARDOUS KERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 370,774,403 | \$ | 345,573,948 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 4,243,014 | \$ | 3,297,492 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 90,975,571 |  | 100,434,346 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 14,743,272 |  | 39,018,458 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 109,961,857 | \$ | 142,750,296 |
| Total assets | \$ | 480,736,260 | \$ | 488,324,244 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 185,858,570 | \$ | 180,374,759 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 278,704,745 |  | 291,745,309 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 16,172,945 |  | 16,204,176 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 480,736,260 | \$ | 488,324,244 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET INSURANCE BENEFITS TOTAL KERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 868,358,730 | \$ | 791,654,459 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 41,946,391 | \$ | 47,416,322 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 456,745,371 |  | 1,152,845,322 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 1,645,913,079 |  | 2,718,268,104 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 2,144,604,841 | \$ | 3,918,529,748 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,012,963,571 | \$ | 4,710,184,207 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 1,373,084,060 | \$ | 1,798,049,543 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 1,472,159,196 |  | 2,589,536,649 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 167,720,315 |  | 322,598,015 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 3,012,963,571 | \$ | 4,710,184,207 |

The following tables provide the solvency test for non-hazardous and hazardous KERS members.

## Solvency Test <br> Retirement Benefits Non-Hazardous KERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries |  | (3) ctive Members (Employer nanced Portion) |  | ctuarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 875,178,068 | \$ | 7,162,496,700 | \$ | 2,092,015,217 | \$ | 5,318,792,893 | 100.0\% | 62.0\% | 0.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 793,574,765 |  | 8,205,155,691 |  | 1,659,819,076 |  | 4,794,611,365 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 869,484,042 |  | 8,329,757,802 |  | 1,805,553,245 |  | 4,210,215,585 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 916,568,932 |  | 8,482,714,356 |  | 1,782,858,744 |  | 3,726,986,087 | 100.0 | 33.1 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 885,137,183 |  | 8,708,536,338 |  | 1,767,374,615 |  | 3,101,316,738 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 922,928,027 |  | 8,709,323,622 |  | 1,754,350,510 |  | 2,636,122,852 | 100.0 | 19.7 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test <br> Retirement Benefits <br> Hazardous KERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries | Fin | (3) ve Members Employer nced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 89,590,638 | \$ | 355,771,877 | \$ | 172,648,312 | \$ | 502,132,214 | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 32.9\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 87,779,938 |  | 413,972,356 |  | 172,659,487 |  | 502,503,287 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.4 |
| 6/30/2010 | 88,511,283 |  | 441,657,241 |  | 157,980,927 |  | 502,729,009 | 100.0 | 93.8 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 86,614,205 |  | 490,395,078 |  | 144,284,161 |  | 510,748,505 | 100.0 | 86.5 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 82,100,877 |  | 521,688,803 |  | 148,909,777 |  | 497,226,296 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 82,145,602 |  | 545,596,534 |  | 156,238,458 |  | 505,656,808 | 100.0 | 77.6 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test <br> Insurance Benefits Non-Hazardous KERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member <br> Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries |  | (3) <br> Active Members <br> (Employer nanced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 0 | \$ | 2,788,189,754 | \$ | 2,643,309,531 | \$ | 603,197,761 | 100.0\% | 21.6\% | 0.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 0 |  | 2,861,867,088 |  | 1,645,458,483 |  | 534,172,580 | 100.0 | 18.7 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 0 |  | 2,744,534,054 |  | 1,721,601,987 |  | 471,341,628 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 0 |  | 2,568,002,978 |  | 1,712,086,655 |  | 451,620,442 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 0 |  | 1,924,068,623 |  | 1,201,261,534 |  | 446,080,511 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 0 |  | 1,338,772,860 |  | 789,981,274 |  | 497,584,327 | 100.0 | 37.2 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test <br> Insurance Benefits <br> Hazardous KERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member <br> Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries |  | (3) <br> ive Members Employer nced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 0 | \$ | 228,834,940 | \$ | 312,822,274 | \$ | 288,161,759 | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 19.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 0 |  | 242,123,365 |  | 249,008,805 |  | 301,634,592 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23.9 |
| 6/30/2010 | 0 |  | 268,510,709 |  | 224,786,820 |  | 314,427,296 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 20.4 |
| 6/30/2011 | 0 |  | 285,539,861 |  | 221,518,906 |  | 329,961,615 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 20.1 |
| 6/30/2012 | 0 |  | 196,578,935 |  | 188,013,471 |  | 345,573,948 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 79.2 |
| 6/30/2013 | 0 |  | 202,031,515 |  | 183,486,160 |  | 370,774,403 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.0 |

## Development of Actuarial Value of Assets <br> Retirement Benefits <br> Non-Hazardous Members

A. Actuarial Value Beginning of Year
\$ 3,726,986,087
\$ 3,101,316,738
2,980,401,603
2,747,428,086
B. Market Value End of Yea
C. Market Value Beginning of Year

3,538,878,093 2,980,401,603
D. Cash Flow

D1. Contributions
311,192,306
377,617,564
D2. Benefit Payments
D3. Administrative Expenses
D4. Investment Expenses
D5. Net
E. Investment Income

E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5.
2. Assumed Rate

E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition
E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition
F. Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income

F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4.
F2. First Prior Year
F3. Second Prior Year
F4. Third Prior Year
F5. Fourth Prior Year
F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain
G. Actuarial Value End of Year:
A.+D5.+E3.+F6. \$ 3,101,316,738 \$ 2,636,122,852


 assumed rate, Actuarial Value of Assets will tend to be greater than market value. If assumed rates are exactly realized for 4 consecutive years, actuarial value will become equal to market value.

# Development of Actuarial Value of Assets 

 Retirement BenefitsHazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 510,748,505 | \$ | 497,226,296 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 478,103,794 |  | 513,162,166 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 510,628,492 |  | 478,103,794 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 32,590,014 |  | 38,798,624 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(54,927,682)$ |  | $(51,616,993)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(887,975)$ |  | $(732,555)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(1,460,743)$ |  | $(1,815,898)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | $(24,686,386)$ |  | $(15,366,822)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | $(7,838,312)$ |  | 50,425,194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 40,134,457 |  | 38,343,844 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(47,972,769)$ |  | 12,081,350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(9,594,554)$ |  | 2,416,270 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 9,718,299 |  | $(9,594,554)$ |  | 2,416,270 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 7,187,340 |  | 9,718,299 |  | $(9,594,554)$ |  | 2,416,270 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(24,273,865)$ |  | 7,187,340 |  | 9,718,299 |  | $(9,594,554)$ |  | 2,416,270 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(12,007,500)$ |  | $(24,273,865)$ |  | 7,187,340 |  | 9,718,299 |  | $(9,594,554)$ |  | 2,416,270 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(28,970,280)$ |  | $(14,546,510)$ |  | 9,727,355 |  | 2,540,015 |  | $(7,178,284)$ |  | 2,416,270 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 497,226,296 | \$ | 505,656,808 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(19,122,502)$ | \$ | 7,505,358 | \$ | $(2,221,997)$ | \$ | (4,762,012) | \$ | 2,416,270 | \$ | 0 |


 assumed rate, Actuarial Value of Assets will tend to be greater than market value. If assumed rates are exactly realized for 4 consecutive years, actuarial value will become equal to market value.

# Development of Actuarial Value of Assets <br> Insurance Benefits <br> Non-Hazardous Members 

Valuation date June 30:
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
A. Actuarial Value Beginning of Year
B. Market Value End of Year
C. Market Value Beginning of Year
D. Cash Flow

D1. Contributions
D2. Benefit Payments
D3. Administrative Expenses
D4. Investment Expenses
D5. Net
E. Investment Income

E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5.
E2. Assumed Rate
E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition
E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition
F. Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income

F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4
F2. First Prior Year
F3. Second Prior Year
F4. Third Prior Year
F5. Fourth Prior Year
F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain
G. Actuarial Value End of Year:
A.+D5.+E3.+F6.

 assumed rate, Actuarial Value of Assets will tend to be greater than market value. If assumed rates are exactly realized for 4 consecutive years, actuarial value will become equal to market value.

# Development of Actuarial Value of Asset 

Insurance Benefits

## Hazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 329,961,615 | \$ | 345,573,948 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 333,298,119 |  | 374,309,576 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 321,071,515 |  | 333,298,119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 25,856,162 |  | 26,684,555 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(13,940,467)$ |  | $(16,836,455)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(322,727)$ |  | $(178,870)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(857,285)$ |  | $(1,018,077)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | 10,735,683 |  | 8,651,153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | 1,490,921 |  | 32,360,304 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 26,189,555 |  | 27,223,364 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(24,698,634)$ |  | 5,136,940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(4,939,727)$ |  | 1,027,388 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 4,619,785 |  | $(4,939,727)$ |  | 1,027,388 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 5,005,228 |  | 4,619,785 |  | $(4,939,727)$ |  | 1,027,388 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(16,386,736)$ |  | 5,005,228 |  | 4,619,785 |  | $(4,939,727)$ |  | 1,027,388 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(9,611,455)$ |  | $(16,386,736)$ |  | 5,005,228 |  | 4,619,785 |  | $(4,939,727)$ |  | 1,027,388 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(21,312,905)$ |  | $(10,674,062)$ |  | 5,712,674 |  | 707,446 |  | $(3,912,339)$ |  | 1,027,388 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A. +D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 345,573,948 | \$ | 370,774,403 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(12,275,829)$ | \$ | 3,535,173 | \$ | $(2,177,501)$ | \$ | $(2,884,947)$ | \$ | 1,027,388 | \$ | 0 |





## SCHEDULE C

## STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

The assumptions and methods used in the valuation were based on the actuarial experience study prepared as of June 30, 2008, submitted August 14, 2009, and adopted by the Board on August 20, 2009.

INVESTMENT RATE OF RETURN: 7.75\% per annum, compounded annually for retirement and insurance benefits.

SALARY INCREASES: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of future salary increases for both non-hazardous and hazardous members are as follows and include inflation at 4.50\% per annum:

|  | Annual Rates of |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service | Merit \& Seniority <br> Non- <br> Hazardous | Hazardous | Base <br> (Economy) | Non- <br> Hazardous | Hazardous |
| $0-1$ | $12.50 \%$ | $16.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $17.00 \%$ | $21.00 \%$ |
| $1-2$ | $4.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| $2-3$ | $2.00 \%$ | $2.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.50 \%$ | $7.00 \%$ |
| $3-4$ | $1.50 \%$ | $2.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $6.50 \%$ |
| $4-5$ | $1.50 \%$ | $1.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ |
| $5-6$ | $1.50 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ |
| $6-7$ | $1.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $7-8$ | $1.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $8-9$ | $1.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $9-10$ | $0.50 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $10 \&$ over | $0.50 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |

SEPARATIONS FROM ACTIVE SERVICE: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of death, disability, withdrawal and retirement are shown in the following tables:

## Non-Hazardous Members

$\left.$|  | Withdrawal <br> and Vesting* | Male | Female | Death |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Disability |  |  |  |  | | Service |
| :---: |
| Retirement ${ }^{+}$ | | Service |
| :---: |
| Retirement $^{++}$ | \right\rvert\,

* Select rates of withdrawal apply in the first five years of employment regardless of age. The rates are 19.0\%, $13.0 \%, 10.0 \%, 9.0 \%$ and $6.5 \%$, respectively.
$+\quad$ For members participating before $9 / 1 / 2008$. If service is at least 27 years, the rate is $25 \%$.
++ For members participating on or after 9/1/2008. If age plus service is at least 87 , the rate is $25 \%$.

Hazardous Members

|  | Withdrawal <br> and | Death** |  |  | Service Retirement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Vesting* | Male | Female | Disability | Service | Rate $^{+}$ | Rate $^{++}$ |
| 20 | $4.00 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.01 \%$ | $0.05 \%$ | 20 | $22.0 \%$ |  |
| 25 | 4.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 25 | 35.0 | $22.0 \%$ |
| 30 | 3.50 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 30 | 38.0 | 35.0 |
| 35 | 3.00 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 35 | 60.0 | 38.0 |
| 40 | 3.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 40 |  | 60.0 |
| 45 | 3.00 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.33 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3.00 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.56 |  |  |  |
| 55 | 3.00 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.92 |  |  |  |
| 60 | 3.00 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 1.46 |  |  |  |

[^3]DEATH AFTER RETIREMENT: The rates of mortality for the period after service retirement are according to the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2006, and the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all other members. The Group Annuity Mortality Table set forward 5 years is used for the period after disability retirement. There is some margin in the current mortality tables for possible future improvement in mortality rates and that margin will be reviewed again when the next experience investigation is conducted.

PERCENT MARRIED: 100\% of employees are assumed to be married, with the wife 3 years younger than the husband.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN: For hazardous members' duty-related death benefits, it is assumed that the member is survived by two dependent children each age 6.

ACTUARIAL METHOD: Entry age normal cost method. Actuarial gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. For pre-Medicare retiree healthcare liabilities, the current premium charged by the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP) is used as the base cost and is projected forward using the healthcare trend assumption. No implicit rate subsidy is calculated or recognized as the subsidy is the responsibility of KEHP. For the Medicare-eligible retirees, claims were analyzed and current premiums were utilized with appropriate aging factors applied.

ASSET VALUATION METHOD: Actuarial value, as developed in Schedule B. The actuarial value of assets recognizes a portion of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected market value of assets, based on the assumed valuation rate of return. The amount recognized each year is $20 \%$ of the difference between market value and expected market value.

HEALTH CARE BENEFITS VALUED: Medical and drug benefits for retirees under age 65 and Medicare eligible.

HEALTH CARE COST TREND RATES: Following is a chart detailing trend assumptions.

|  | Trend |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year Ended | Under Age 65 | Age 65 and Over |
| 2014 | $8.5 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| 2015 | $7.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| 2016 | $6.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| 2017 | $6.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| 2018 | $5.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| 2019 and beyond | $5.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE AGE RELATED MORBIDITY: Per capita costs are adjusted to reflect expected cost changes related to age. The increase to the net incurred claims was assumed to be:

| Participant Age | Annual Increase |
| :---: | :---: |
| $65-69$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $70-74$ | 2.5 |
| $75-79$ | 2.0 |
| $80-84$ | 1.0 |
| $85-89$ | 0.5 |
| 90 and beyond | 0.0 |

HEALTH CARE ANTICIPATED PLAN PARTICIPATION: The assumed annual rates of plan participation are as follows:

| Medical | Non-Hazardous | Hazardous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Participation | $90 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE MONTHLY RATES: Following are charts detailing expected monthly rates for pre-Medicare eligible and post-Medicare eligible retirees for the year following the valuation date.

MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES
PRE-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2013 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple | Family |
| Total Premiums |  |  |  |  |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 506.06$ | $\$ 791.54$ | $\$ 1,177.80$ | $\$ 1,314.12$ |
| Optimum PPO | $\$ 675.34$ | $\$ 961.84$ | $\$ 1,476.00$ | $\$ 1,642.78$ |
| Capitol Choice | $\$ 650.22$ | $\$ 961.42$ | $\$ 1,457.90$ | $\$ 1,613.74$ |


| Effective January 1, 2014 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple | Family |
| Total Premiums |  |  |  |  |
| LivingWell CDHP | $\$ 733.88$ | $\$ 1,045.20$ | $\$ 1,603.94$ | $\$ 1,785.16$ |
| LivingWell PPO | $\$ 699.28$ | $\$ 995.94$ | $\$ 1,528.34$ | $\$ 1,701.04$ |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 656.28$ | $\$ 934.70$ | $\$ 1,434.36$ | $\$ 1,596.42$ |
| Standard CDHP | $\$ 641.50$ | $\$ 913.66$ | $\$ 1,402.06$ | $\$ 1,560.48$ |

## MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2014 <br> Available Plan |  |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | Premium |

## SCHEDULE D

## SUMMARY OF MAIN BENEFIT AND CONTRIBUTION PROVISIONS

This schedule summarizes the major retirement benefit provisions of KERS included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

## Plan Year:

## Non-Hazardous Normal Retirement:

Members whose participation
began before 8/1/2004
Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

July 1 through June 30

## 65

At least one month of non-hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is $1.97 \%$ times final average compensation times years of service. For members who were participants in any one of the state retirement systems from January 1, 1998 through January 1, 1999, the benefit factor is $2.00 \%$. For those members who retired between January 1, 1999 and January 31, 2009 with at least 240 months of service, the benefit factor is 2.20\%.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest five (5) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

## 65

At least one month of non-hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.00 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest five (5) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

## Non-Hazardous Normal Retirement (continued):

If a member has less than 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount

## Hazardous Normal Retirement:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

## 55

At least one month of hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.49 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Age Requirement
Service Requirement

60

At least 60 months of hazardous duty service credit

The monthly benefit is the following benefit factor based on service credit at retirement, multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

| Service Credit | Benefit Factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 years or less | $1.30 \%$ |
| $10+-20$ years | $1.50 \%$ |
| $20+-25$ years | $2.25 \%$ |
| $25+$ years | $2.50 \%$ |

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) complete fiscal years of salary. Each fiscal year used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit.

## Non-Hazardous Early Retirement:

Members whose participation
began before 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement
Amount

Age 55 with 60 months of service or any age with 25 years of service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 65 or has less than 27 years of service, whichever is smaller.

Age 60 with 10 years of service.
Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 65, or does not meet the rule of 87 (age plus service) and is younger than age 57, whichever is smaller.

## Hazardous Early Retirement:

Members whose participation
began before 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount
Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 20 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by $6.5 \%$ per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 55 or has less than 20 years service, whichever is smaller.

## Hazardous Early Retirement (continued):

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

## Non-Hazardous Disability:

Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Members whose participation began before 8/1/2004

Members whose participation began on or after 8/1/2004

Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 60 or has less than 25 years service, whichever is smaller.

None

60 months

Normal retirement benefit except that service credit will be added to total service for the period from the last day of plan employment to the member's 65th birthday or until the combined total service as of the last day of paid employment and added service equals 25 years. The total amount of service credit added shall not exceed the member's actual service credit on the last day of paid employment. For members with at least 25 years of service but less than 27 years of service, total service shall be 27 years. For employees with 27 or more years of service credit, actual service will be used.

A contributing member in a non-hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to a retirement benefit of not less than $25 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay plus $10 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay for each dependent child. The maximum dependent child's benefit is $40 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay.

Normal retirement benefit based on actual service with no penalty or, if larger, $20 \%$ of the Final Rate of Pay. May apply for disability even after normal retirement age.

None
60 months (waived if in line of duty disability)

Normal retirement benefit except if the member's total service credit is less than 20 years, service credit will be added for the period from the last day of paid employment to the member's 55th birthday.

## Hazardous Disability (continued):

Members whose participation began on or after 8/1/2004

The maximum service credit added will not exceed the total service the member had on this last day of paid employment and the maximum service credit for calculating his retirement allowance, including total service and service added will not exceed 20 years. May not apply if eligible for an unreduced retirement allowance.

A member in a hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to the normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty), except that the monthly retirement allowance payable shall not be less than $25 \%$ of the member's monthly final monthly rate of pay. Each dependent child shall receive $10 \%$ of the disabled member's monthly final rate of pay; however the total maximum dependent children's benefit shall not exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

Normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty) or, if larger, 25\% of the member's monthly final rate of pay. May apply for disability even after normal retirement age.

## Vesting:

Members whose participation
began before 9/1/2008
Age Requirement
Service Requirement

Amount

Normal Retirement Age

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Age Requirement
Service Requirement
None
60 months. Service purchased after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting insurance benefits. Service purchased by employees who began participating on or after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting retirement benefits. Recontribution of refunds and omitted service purchases are the exception to this rule for service requirement.

Normal retirement benefit deferred to normal retirement age or reduced benefit payable at early retirement age.

65 for non-hazardous members and 55 for hazardous members.

None
60 months. Service purchased after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting insurance benefits.

## Vesting (continued):

Amount

Normal Retirement Age
Service purchased by employees who began participating on or after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting retirement benefits. Recontribution of refunds and omitted service purchases are the exception to this rule for service requirement.

Normal retirement benefit deferred to normal retirement age or reduced benefit payable at early retirement age.

65 for non-hazardous members and 60 for hazardous members.

## Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (not in line of duty):

Requirement

Amount

Eligible for Normal or Early Retirement, or any age in active employment with 60 months service, or any age and not in active employment with at least 144 months of service.

Benefit equal to the benefit the member would have received had the member retired on the day before the date of death and elected a 100\% joint and survivor form. Benefit is actuarially reduced if member is less than normal retirement age at the date of death.

## Spouse's Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (in line of duty):

Requirement
Amount

None
The spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment and monthly payments of $25 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty.

## Dependent Non-Spouse's Death Benefit (in line of duty) - Hazardous Plan:

Requirement
Amount

None
The non-spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty.

Dependent Child's Death Benefit (in line of duty):
Requirement
None
Amount
$10 \%$ of member's final monthly rate of pay. Dependent child payments cannot exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

## Post-Retirement Death Benefit:

Requirement

Amount

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

## Non-Hazardous Member Contributions:

Retired member in receipt of monthly benefit based on at least 48 months or more of combined service with KERS, CERS or SPRS.
\$5,000

## Hazardous Member Contributions:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

5\% of all creditable compensation. Interest paid on the members' accounts is currently $2.5 \%$ shall not be less than 2.0\%. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions with interest.
$6 \%$ of all creditable compensation, with $5 \%$ being credited to the member's account and 1\% deposited to the KRS 401(h) Account. Interest paid on the members' accounts will be set at $2.5 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest in their individual account, however, the 1\% contributed to the insurance fund is non-refundable.
$8 \%$ of all creditable compensation. Interest paid on the members' accounts is currently $2.5 \%$ shall not be less than $2.0 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions with interest.
$9 \%$ of all creditable compensation, with $8 \%$ being credited to the member's account and $1 \%$ deposited to the KRS 401(h) Account. Interest paid on the members' accounts will be set at $2.5 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest in their individual account, however, the 1\% contributed to the insurance fund is non-refundable.

## Non-Hazardous Insurance Plan for Retirees:

Members whose participation
began before 7/1/2003

Requirement
Amount

Members whose participation began
on or after 7/1/2003, but before 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount
Monthly retirement allowance with at least 120 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 12.42$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. This amount is shown as of the valuation date and is increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount
Monthly retirement allowance with at least 180 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 10$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. This amount will be increased annually by 1.5\%.

## Hazardous Insurance Plan for Retirees:

Members whose participation began before 7/1/2003

Requirement
Amount

Members whose participation began on or after 7/1/2003, but before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

In receipt of a monthly retirement allowance.
The Retirement System pays a portion of lifetime medical premiums for retirees, their spouse and their dependents based on the retired member's years of service credit. The percentage of the monthly contribution rate paid is show in the following table.

| Service Credit | Percentage Paid* |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0-3$ years | $0 \%$ |
| $4-9$ years | $25 \%$ |
| $10-14$ years | $50 \%$ |
| $15-19$ years | $75 \%$ |
| 20 or more years | $100 \%$ |

*100\% of the monthly contribution is paid towards the health insurance for a member, member's spouse and dependents if the member is disabled in the line of duty as a result of a dutyrelated injury, regardless of actual service. 100\% of the monthly contribution is paid toward health insurance for the spouse and dependent children of a member who dies in the line of duty regardless of the deceased member's service. The insurance benefit will be provided as long as the spouse and dependent children are eligible for a monthly retirement benefit.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 120 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 18.64$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 12.42$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts are shown as of the valuation date and are increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 180 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 15$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 10$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts will be increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

SCHEDULEE

## DETAILED TABULATIONS OF THE DATA

Schedule of Non-Hazardous Retired Members Added to and Removed From Rolls Last Six Fiscal Years

| Year Ending June 30 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | 33,849 | 35,307 | 37,883 | 37,945 | 38,597 | 39,226 |
| Added | 2,573 | 3,465 | 1,162 | 1,592 | 1,707 | 1,982 |
| Removed | 1,115 | 889 | 1,100 | 940 | 1,078 | 1,014 |
| End of Year | 35,307 | 37,883 | 37,945 | 38,597 | 39,226 | 40,194 |
|  | Annual Allowances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | \$ 625,435,416 | \$ 710,505,270 | \$ 812,559,070 | \$ 801,881,911 | \$ 821,197,278 | \$ 844,880,945 |
| Added | 102,305,405 | 110,700,043 | 865,483 | 31,930,847 | 37,458,130 | 41,468,079 |
| Removed | 17,235,551 | 8,646,243 | 11,542,643 | 12,615,480 | 13,774,463 | 14,209,242 |
| End of Year | \$ 710,505,270 | \$ 812,559,070 | \$ 801,881,911 | \$ 821,197,278 | \$ 844,880,945 | \$ 872,139,782 |
| \% Increase in Allowances | 13.60\% | 14.36\% | (1.31)\% | 2.41\% | 2.88\% | 3.23\% |
| Average Annual Allowance | \$ 20,124 | \$ 21,449 | \$ 21,133 | \$ 21,276 | \$ 21,539 | \$ 21,698 |

Schedule of Hazardous Retired Members Added to and Removed From Rolls Last Six Fiscal Years

| Year Ending June 30 |  | 2008 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year |  | 2,202 |  | 2,404 |  | 2,648 |  | 2,835 |  | 3,064 |  | 3,253 |
| Added |  | 261 |  | 339 |  | 282 |  | 288 |  | 243 |  | 229 |
| Removed |  | 59 |  | 95 |  | 95 |  | 59 |  | 54 |  | 52 |
| End of Year |  | 2,404 |  | 2,648 |  | 2,835 |  | 3,064 |  | 3,253 |  | 3,430 |
|  | Annual Allowances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | \$ | 27,528,837 | \$ | 33,588,993 | \$ | 38,695,501 | \$ | 41,114,800 | \$ | 45,609,229 | \$ | 49,231,205 |
| Added |  | 6,565,454 |  | 5,443,628 |  | 3,315,361 |  | 5,012,933 |  | 4,213,360 |  | 2,390,928 |
| Removed |  | 505,250 |  | 337,120 |  | 896,062 |  | 518,504 |  | 591,384 |  | 499,677 |
| End of Year | \$ | 33,588,993 | \$ | 38,695,501 | \$ | 41,114,800 | \$ | 45,609,229 | \$ | 49,231,205 | \$ | 51,122,456 |
| \% Increase in Allowances |  | 22.01\% |  | 15.20\% |  | 6.25\% |  | 10.93\% |  | 7.94\% |  | 3.84\% |
| Average Annual Allowance | \$ | 13,972 | \$ | 14,613 | \$ | 14,503 | \$ | 14,886 | \$ | 15,134 | \$ | 14,905 |

Non-Hazardous Retired Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 9,876 | \$ | 15,044,801.25 | 3,459 | \$ | 6,655,954.96 | 13,335 |  | 21,700,756.21 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 811 |  | 1,034,146.00 | 1,894 |  | 3,730,921.55 | 2,705 |  | 4,765,067.55 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 426 |  | 917,928.65 | 771 |  | 2,333,426.32 | 1,197 |  | 3,251,354.97 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 1,295 |  | 2,707,905.86 | 1,074 |  | 2,853,023.89 | 2,369 |  | 5,560,929.75 |
| Pop-up Option | 3,156 |  | 6,411,365.93 | 3,694 |  | 9,619,806.89 | 6,850 |  | 16,031,172.82 |
| 10 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 1,994 |  | 3,096,268.02 | 878 |  | 1,636,081.16 | 2,872 |  | 4,732,349.18 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 980 |  | 1,824,037.09 | 410 |  | 1,091,421.66 | 1,390 |  | 2,915,458.75 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 577 |  | 1,143,325.78 | 845 |  | 2,023,427.11 | 1,422 |  | 3,166,752.89 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 518 |  | 832,401.10 | 389 |  | 651,223.91 | 907 |  | 1,483,625.01 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 511 |  | 888,371.28 | 393 |  | 890,710.23 | 904 |  | 1,779,081.51 |
| 5 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 304 |  | 467,781.69 | 85 |  | 144,193.84 | 389 |  | 611,975.53 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 168 |  | 210,644.49 | 37 |  | 51,154.16 | 205 |  | 261,798.65 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 417 |  | 328,462.93 | 165 |  | 156,147.81 | 582 |  | 484,610.74 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 105 |  | 181,936.33 | 112 |  | 239,410.53 | 217 |  | 421,346.86 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 81 |  | 121,638.65 | 90 |  | 143,992.98 | 171 |  | 265,631.63 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 164 |  | 143,190.89 | 247 |  | 280,737.81 | 411 |  | 423,928.70 |
| Total | 21,383 | \$ | 35,354,205.94 | 14,543 | \$ | 32,501,634.81 | 35,926 | \$ | 67,855,840.75 |

Hazardous Retired Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  |  Male Lives <br> Number $\quad$ Monthly Benefits  |  |  | Female Lives <br> Number Monthly Benefits |  |  | Number | Total <br> Monthly Benefits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Form | 478 | \$ | 536,909.93 | 371 | \$ | 380,142.49 | 849 | \$ | 917,052.42 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 233 |  | 283,845.41 | 25 |  | 26,982.74 | 258 |  | 310,828.15 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 86 |  | 120,935.17 | 21 |  | 23,478.05 | 107 |  | 144,413.22 |
| $50 \%$ to Beneficiary | 140 |  | 209,028.92 | 47 |  | 73,784.91 | 187 |  | 282,813.83 |
| Pop-up Option | 721 |  | 1,050,377.24 | 144 |  | 181,052.39 | 865 |  | 1,231,429.63 |
| 10 Years Certain | 28 |  | 33,718.32 | 8 |  | 8,814.03 | 36 |  | 42,532.35 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 108 |  | 115,040.62 | 60 |  | 52,051.06 | 168 |  | 167,091.68 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 55 |  | 103,131.37 | 30 |  | 51,123.34 | 85 |  | 154,254.71 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 141 |  | 308,184.29 | 17 |  | 26,912.93 | 158 |  | 335,097.22 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 50 |  | 63,697.48 | 14 |  | 11,301.18 | 64 |  | 74,998.66 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 48 |  | 63,131.66 | 20 |  | 30,411.72 | 68 |  | 93,543.38 |
| 5 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 12 |  | 11,835.61 | 15 |  | 12,928.54 | 27 |  | 24,764.15 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 16 |  | 16,016.98 | 12 |  | 10,496.63 | 28 |  | 26,513.61 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 48 |  | 40,029.37 | 25 |  | 21,280.54 | 73 |  | 61,309.91 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 21 |  | 27,586.95 | 6 |  | 5,150.84 | 27 |  | 32,737.79 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 22 |  | 30,012.66 | 9 |  | 11,029.16 | 31 |  | 41,041.82 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 50 |  | 49,843.05 | 15 |  | 18,695.05 | 65 |  | 68,538.10 |
| Total | 2,257 | \$ | 3,063,325.03 | 839 | \$ | 945,635.60 | 3,096 | \$ | 4,008,960.63 |

Non-Hazardous Beneficiary Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 12 | \$ | 6,887.62 | 24 | \$ | 31,145.65 | 36 | \$ | 38,033.27 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 272 |  | 222,809.18 | 1,479 |  | 1,542,660.23 | 1,751 |  | 1,765,469.41 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 38 |  | 41,020.35 | 312 |  | 334,325.23 | 350 |  | 375,345.58 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 114 |  | 84,414.09 | 447 |  | 302,105.08 | 561 |  | 386,519.17 |
| Pop-up Option | 126 |  | 201,513.95 | 506 |  | 804,343.33 | 632 |  | 1,005,857.28 |
| 10 Years Certain | 76 |  | 65,507.20 | 85 |  | 71,853.11 | 161 |  | 137,360.31 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 22 |  | 28,103.15 | 37 |  | 45,347.77 | 59 |  | 73,450.92 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 1 |  | 272.14 | 8 |  | 8,647.21 | 9 |  | 8,919.35 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 53 |  | 88,497.16 | 258 |  | 465,592.92 | 311 |  | 554,090.08 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 5 |  | 2,040.62 | 5 |  | 2,040.62 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 3 |  | 2,712.62 | 7 |  | 8,134.18 | 10 |  | 10,846.80 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 19 |  | 22,313.06 | 55 |  | 88,347.35 | 74 |  | 110,660.41 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 29 |  | 34,871.46 | 78 |  | 128,982.86 | 107 |  | 163,854.32 |
| 5 Years Certain | 53 |  | 38,972.54 | 50 |  | 41,541.55 | 103 |  | 80,514.09 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 1,791.60 | 1 |  | 1,791.60 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 2 |  | 3,426.69 | 2 |  | 3,426.69 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 3 |  | 4,870.93 | 12 |  | 18,532.00 | 15 |  | 23,402.93 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 9 |  | 11,795.18 | 17 |  | 14,052.91 | 26 |  | 25,848.09 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 14 |  | 13,103.90 | 41 |  | 41,939.60 | 55 |  | 55,043.50 |
| Total | 844 | \$ | 867,664.53 | 3,424 | \$ | 3,954,809.89 | 4,268 | \$ | 4,822,474.42 |

Hazardous Beneficiary Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  |  Male Lives <br> Number $\quad$ Monthly Benefits  |  |  | Female Lives <br> Number Monthly Benefits |  |  | Number | Total <br> Monthly Benefits |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Form | 2 | \$ | 1,051.91 | 5 | \$ | 2,918.99 | 7 | \$ | 3,970.90 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 11 |  | 7,071.99 | 123 |  | 85,099.37 | 134 |  | 92,171.36 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 0 |  | 0.00 | 15 |  | 6,106.18 | 15 |  | 6,106.18 |
| $50 \%$ to Beneficiary | 2 |  | 1,450.30 | 21 |  | 8,575.97 | 23 |  | 10,026.27 |
| Pop-up Option | 11 |  | 8,499.24 | 57 |  | 40,283.07 | 68 |  | 48,782.31 |
| 10 Years Certain | 4 |  | 4,921.56 | 14 |  | 13,662.57 | 18 |  | 18,584.13 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 4 |  | 2,570.43 | 1 |  | 938.53 | 5 |  | 3,508.96 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 1 |  | 392.36 | 23 |  | 39,765.02 | 24 |  | 40,157.38 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 1 |  | 262.55 | 3 |  | 2,151.81 | 4 |  | 2,414.36 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 3 |  | 1,344.59 | 6 |  | 4,138.42 | 9 |  | 5,483.01 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 0 |  | 0.00 | 6 |  | 3,140.16 | 6 |  | 3,140.16 |
| 5 Years Certain | 4 |  | 7.52 | 2 |  | 4,127.28 | 6 |  | 4,134.80 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 125.74 | 1 |  | 125.74 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 0 |  | 0.00 | 3 |  | 3,344.12 | 3 |  | 3,344.12 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 1 |  | 995.41 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 995.41 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 3 |  | 1,072.35 | 7 |  | 7,226.54 | 10 |  | 8,298.89 |
| Total | 47 |  | \$ 29,640.21 | 287 | \$ | 221,603.77 | 334 | \$ | 251,243.98 |

Non-Hazardous Members
Retired and Beneficiary Information June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages

| Attained Age | Retirement |  |  | Disability Retirement |  |  | Survivors and Beneficiaries |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. | Annual Benefits |
| Under 45 | 53 | \$ | 1,291,170 | 34 | \$ | 427,737 | 104 | \$ | 724,141 | 191 | \$ 2,443,047 |
| 45-49 | 502 | \$ | 13,231,061 | 92 | \$ | 1,448,690 | 54 | \$ | 612,249 | 648 | \$ 15,292,001 |
| 50-54 | 1,972 | \$ | 61,607,176 | 169 | \$ | 2,614,956 | 113 | \$ | 1,669,116 | 2,254 | \$ 65,891,248 |
| 55-59 | 4,519 | \$ | 137,978,932 | 300 | \$ | 4,923,205 | 219 | \$ | 3,390,911 | 5,038 | \$ 146,293,048 |
| 60-64 | 7,046 | \$ | 190,071,769 | 360 | \$ | 4,923,224 | 352 | \$ | 6,470,455 | 7,758 | \$ 201,465,449 |
| 65-69 | 7,384 | \$ | 169,381,477 | 350 | \$ | 4,578,265 | 435 | \$ | 8,104,169 | 8,169 | \$ 182,063,911 |
| 70-74 | 5,053 | \$ | 99,982,293 | 264 | \$ | 3,426,420 | 474 | \$ | 7,732,339 | 5,791 | \$ 111,141,052 |
| 75-79 | 3,309 | \$ | 56,992,835 | 189 | \$ | 2,109,402 | 546 | \$ | 8,354,474 | 4,044 | \$ 67,456,712 |
| 80-84 | 2,213 | \$ | 33,300,914 | 70 | \$ | 788,128 | 511 | \$ | 7,626,043 | 2,794 | \$ 41,715,085 |
| 85-89 | 1,366 | \$ | 17,992,183 | 33 | \$ | 288,090 | 572 | \$ | 6,883,383 | 1,971 | \$ 25,163,656 |
| 90 \& Over | 641 | \$ | 6,838,936 | 7 | \$ | 73,224 | 888 | \$ | 6,302,413 | 1,536 | \$ 13,214,573 |
| Totals | 34,058 | \$ | 788,668,748 | 1,868 | \$ | 25,601,341 | 4,268 | \$ | 57,869,693 | 40,194 | \$ 872,139,782 |

## Hazardous Members

Retired and Beneficiary Information June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Attained } \\ \text { Age } \end{gathered}$ | Retirement |  |  | Disability Retirement |  |  | Survivors and Beneficiaries |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits |
| Under 45 | 24 | \$ | 506,146 | 14 | \$ | 163,494 | 24 | \$ | 85,277 | 62 | \$ | 754,917 |
| 45-49 | 197 | \$ | 3,971,517 | 17 | \$ | 261,674 | 7 | \$ | 130,338 | 221 | \$ | 4,363,530 |
| 50-54 | 282 | \$ | 5,832,350 | 19 | \$ | 202,258 | 17 | \$ | 179,665 | 318 | \$ | 6,214,273 |
| 55-59 | 480 | \$ | 9,486,704 | 27 | \$ | 228,346 | 28 | \$ | 292,942 | 535 | \$ | 10,007,991 |
| 60-64 | 696 | \$ | 11,178,034 | 29 | \$ | 255,234 | 41 | \$ | 448,768 | 766 | \$ | 11,882,036 |
| 65-69 | 673 | \$ | 9,663,180 | 19 | \$ | 128,328 | 53 | \$ | 520,671 | 745 | \$ | 10,312,180 |
| 70-74 | 332 | \$ | 3,705,927 | 6 | \$ | 21,506 | 48 | \$ | 443,694 | 386 | \$ | 4,171,126 |
| 75-79 | 179 | \$ | 1,656,886 | 11 | \$ | 40,432 | 46 | \$ | 442,111 | 236 | \$ | 2,139,429 |
| 80-84 | 67 | \$ | 457,276 | 1 | \$ | 3,230 | 42 | \$ | 217,921 | 110 | \$ | 678,427 |
| 85-89 | 19 | \$ | 261,924 |  |  |  | 17 | \$ | 130,994 | 36 | \$ | 392,918 |
| 90 \& Over | 4 | \$ | 83,081 |  |  |  | 11 | \$ | 122,548 | 15 | \$ | 205,629 |
| Totals | 2,953 | \$ | 46,803,026 | 143 | \$ | 1,304,502 | 334 | \$ | 3,014,928 | 3,430 | \$ | 51,122,455 |

Total Non-Hazardous Active Members as of June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages and Years of Service

| Attained Age | Years of Service to Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-26 | 27-29 | 30+ |  |
| Under 20 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| Avg Pay | \$16,489 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$16,489 |
| 20-24 | 922 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 925 |
| Avg Pay | \$22,323 | \$23,164 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$22,326 |
| 25-29 | 2,900 | 562 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,472 |
| Avg Pay | \$28,282 | \$30,341 | \$34,506 |  |  |  |  |  | \$28,633 |
| 30-34 | 2,370 | 2,137 | 608 | 22 |  |  |  |  | 5,137 |
| Avg Pay | \$31,189 | \$36,269 | \$37,263 | \$43,841 |  |  |  |  | \$34,075 |
| 35-39 | 1,639 | 1,709 | 1,708 | 419 | 20 | 2 |  |  | 5,497 |
| Avg Pay | \$32,404 | \$38,392 | \$41,683 | \$41,888 | \$40,181 | \$60,344 |  |  | \$37,910 |
| 40-44 | 1,515 | 1,428 | 1,557 | 1,164 | 464 | 53 | 27 | 6 | 6,214 |
| Avg Pay | \$31,881 | \$38,871 | \$42,777 | \$45,996 | \$47,663 | \$57,474 | \$59,085 | \$69,819 | \$40,413 |
| 44-49 | 1,278 | 1,244 | 1,209 | 985 | 885 | 256 | 194 | 39 | 6,090 |
| Avg Pay | \$31,867 | \$38,032 | \$42,347 | \$48,180 | \$48,753 | \$52,053 | \$58,133 | \$60,815 | \$42,170 |
| 50-54 | 1,076 | 1,225 | 1,220 | 855 | 736 | 266 | 277 | 121 | 5,776 |
| Avg Pay | \$32,776 | \$38,610 | \$41,295 | \$44,946 | \$49,061 | \$53,537 | \$54,783 | \$64,187 | \$42,359 |
| 55-59 | 857 | 1,095 | 1,008 | 773 | 585 | 199 | 186 | 105 | 4,808 |
| Avg Pay | \$35,325 | \$38,249 | \$40,181 | \$43,762 | \$47,697 | \$51,505 | \$55,623 | \$65,125 | \$41,976 |
| 60-64 | 462 | 697 | 739 | 478 | 351 | 118 | 117 | 75 | 3,037 |
| Avg Pay | \$34,923 | \$39,341 | \$40,475 | \$44,979 | \$46,161 | \$49,658 | \$56,482 | \$68,506 | \$42,402 |
| 65-69 | 108 | 228 | 233 | 176 | 110 | 32 | 26 | 22 | 935 |
| Avg Pay | \$41,283 | \$43,537 | \$41,295 | \$52,208 | \$49,477 | \$57,666 | \$53,401 | \$66,038 | \$46,336 |
| 70 \& over | 31 | 64 | 92 | 65 | 43 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 326 |
| Avg Pay | \$30,861 | \$39,116 | \$38,205 | \$48,397 | \$44,956 | \$70,209 | \$64,578 | \$75,127 | \$43,662 |
| Totals | 13,167 | 10,392 | 8,384 | 4,937 | 3,194 | 937 | 836 | 379 | 42,226 |
| Avg Pay | \$30,826 | \$37,730 | \$41,260 | \$45,696 | \$48,108 | \$52,785 | \$56,187 | \$65,469 | \$38,943 |

Total Hazardous Active Members as of June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages and Years of Service

| Attained Age | Years of Service to Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-26 | 27-29 | 30+ |  |
| Under 20 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Avg Pay | \$10,700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$10,700 |
| 20-24 | 239 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 239 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,858 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$21,858 |
| 25-29 | 506 | 78 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 584 |
| Avg Pay | \$25,984 | \$31,763 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$26,756 |
| 30-34 | 293 | 266 | 39 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 599 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,646 | \$32,552 | \$33,774 | \$40,293 |  |  |  |  | \$29,756 |
| 35-39 | 205 | 180 | 168 | 35 |  |  |  |  | 588 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,166 | \$34,517 | \$36,971 | \$40,766 |  |  |  |  | \$32,679 |
| 40-44 | 204 | 171 | 131 | 144 | 15 |  | 2 |  | 667 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,717 | \$33,571 | \$37,480 | \$41,886 | \$48,309 |  | \$76,510 |  | \$34,498 |
| 44-49 | 130 | 122 | 94 | 70 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 462 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,597 | \$31,537 | \$37,937 | \$40,722 | \$49,065 | \$55,755 | \$70,156 | \$44,324 | \$34,769 |
| 50-54 | 112 | 96 | 87 | 66 | 30 | 5 | 4 |  | 400 |
| Avg Pay | \$27,337 | \$32,679 | \$36,725 | \$40,220 | \$53,458 | \$50,386 | \$55,614 |  | \$35,317 |
| 55-59 | 90 | 96 | 75 | 41 | 25 |  | 3 | 3 | 333 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,702 | \$32,345 | \$35,451 | \$44,336 | \$47,184 |  | \$44,373 | \$61,342 | \$34,479 |
| 60-64 | 40 | 56 | 54 | 36 | 8 | 2 | 2 |  | 198 |
| Avg Pay | \$31,480 | \$33,224 | \$37,527 | \$40,855 | \$41,770 | \$54,716 | \$53,296 |  | \$36,198 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 6 |  |  |  | 44 |
| Avg Pay | \$19,746 | \$40,320 | \$31,399 | \$37,994 | \$73,955 |  |  |  | \$41,671 |
| 70 \& over | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| Avg Pay | \$25,738 | \$30,253 | \$46,888 | \$31,903 |  |  |  |  | \$36,193 |
| Totals | 1,825 | 1,086 | 662 | 403 | 120 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 4,127 |
| Avg Pay | \$25,919 | \$33,017 | \$36,861 | \$41,355 | \$50,435 | \$53,689 | \$58,115 | \$57,088 | \$31,988 |

# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

CONSULTING, LLC

The experience and dedication you deserve


Report on the Annual Valuation of the County Employees Retirement System

Prepared as of June 30, 2013


# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

consulting, LLC
The experience and dedication you deserve

November 8, 2013
Board of Trustees
Kentucky Retirement Systems
Perimeter Park West
1260 Louisville Road
Frankfort, KY 40601
Dear Members of the Board:
Presented in this report are the results for the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the County Employees Retirement System (CERS). The purpose of the valuation was to measure the System's funding progress and to determine the required employer contribution rates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. The date of the valuation was June 30, 2013.

The valuation was based upon data, furnished by the Executive Director and the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) staff, concerning active, inactive and retired members along with pertinent financial information. The complete cooperation of the KRS staff in furnishing materials requested is hereby acknowledged with appreciation.

Your attention is directed particularly to the summary of results on page 1 and the comments on page 6.
Since the previous valuation, certain provisions of Senate Bill 2 which impact current members of KRS have been reflected in the valuation where appropriate. Those that have an effect on the current members are as follows:

- The COLA provisions in current law are amended to require either greater than 100\% funding or full pre-funding of any future COLA along with legislative action to provide a COLA. Previous legislation had suspended COLAs for Fiscal Years 2012-2013 and 2013-2014.
- For FY 2014-2015 (the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation), the amortization period for the unfunded accrued liability (UAL) of each system is reset to a closed 30 year period.

The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate. The valuation was performed by, and under the supervision of, independent actuaries who are members of the American Academy of Actuaries with experience in performing valuations for public retirement systems. The undersigned are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. The valuation was prepared in accordance with the principles of practice prescribed by the Actuarial Standards Board.

Future actuarial results may differ significantly from the current results presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Since the potential impact of such factors is outside the scope of a normal annual actuarial valuation, an analysis of the range of results is not presented herein.

The actuarial calculations were performed by qualified actuaries according to generally accepted actuarial procedures and methods. The calculations are based on the current provisions of the system, and on actuarial assumptions that are, in the aggregate, internally consistent and reasonably based on the actual experience of the system.

Respectfully submitted,


Thomas J. Cavanaugh FSA, FCA, MAAA, EA Chief Executive Officer


Todd B. Green ASA, FCA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary


Alisa Bennett, FSA, EA, FCA, MAAA
Principal and Consulting Actuary
TJC/TBG/AB:kc

[^4]
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | Item | Page No. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| I | Summary of Principal Results | 1 |
| II | Membership Data | 3 |
| III | Assets | 5 |
| IV | Comments on Valuation | 6 |
| V | Derivation of Experience Gains and Losses | 8 |
| VI | Required Contribution Rates | 13 |
| VII | Accounting Information | 16 |

## Schedule

A Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test ..... 22
B Development of Actuarial Value of Assets ..... 30
C Statement of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 34
D Summary of Main Benefit and Contribution Provisions ..... 38
E47

## REPORT ON THE ANNUAL VALUATION OF THE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

PREPARED AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

## SECTION I - SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

1. This report, prepared as of June 30, 2013, presents the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the System. For convenience of reference, the principal results of the valuation and a comparison with the preceding year's results, broken down between nonhazardous and hazardous members, are summarized in the following table. Since the previous valuation, the amortization period has been reset to a closed 30 year period.

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

|  | CERS Non-Hazardous |  | CERS Hazardous |  | CERS Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2012 | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2012 | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2012 |
| Contributions for next fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement | 12.75\% | 13.74\% | 20.73\% | 21.77\% |  |  |
| Insurance | $\underline{5.35}$ | 5.84 | $\underline{14.97}$ | $\underline{16.02}$ | N/A | N/A |
| Total | 18.10\% | 19.58\% | 35.70\% | 37.79\% |  |  |
| Funded status as of valuation date: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retirement |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$9,378,876,114 | \$9,139,567,695 | \$3,124,205,593 | \$3,009,992,047 | \$12,503,081,707 | \$12,149,559,743 |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$5,637,094,483 | \$5,547,235,599 | \$1,801,691,410 | \$1,747,379,297 | \$7,438,785,893 | \$7,294,614,896 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | \$3,741,781,631 | \$3,592,332,096 | \$1,322,514,183 | \$1,262,612,750 | \$5,064,295,814 | \$4,854,944,847 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 60.10\% | 60.69\% | 57.67\% | 58.05\% | 59.50\% | 60.04\% |
| Market value of assets | \$5,780,830,355 | \$5,372,769,813 | \$1,830,657,969 | \$1,677,940,479 | \$7,611,488,324 | \$7,050,710,292 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | \$3,598,045,759 | \$3,766,797,882 | \$1,293,547,624 | \$1,332,051,568 | \$4,891,593,383 | \$5,098,849,451 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 61.64\% | 58.79\% | 58.60\% | 55.75\% | 60.88\% | 58.03\% |
| Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$2,443,894,100 | \$2,370,771,288 | \$1,437,332,817 | \$1,364,843,057 | \$3,881,226,917 | \$3,735,614,345 |
| Actuarial value of assets | \$1,628,244,197 | \$1,512,853,851 | \$892,774,391 | \$829,040,842 | \$2,521,018,588 | \$2,341,894,693 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | \$815,649,903 | \$857,917,437 | \$544,558,426 | \$535,802,215 | \$1,360,208,329 | \$1,393,719,652 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 66.62\% | 63.81\% | 62.11\% | 60.74\% | 64.95\% | 62.69\% |
| Market value of assets | \$1,633,696,661 | \$1,439,226,170 | \$894,232,297 | \$788,070,813 | \$2,527,928,958 | \$2,227,296,983 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | \$810,197,439 | \$931,545,118 | \$543,100,520 | \$576,772,244 | \$1,353,297,959 | \$1,508,317,362 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 66.85\% | 60.71\% | 62.21\% | 57.74\% | 65.13\% | 59.62\% |
| Demographic data as of valuation date: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of retired participants and beneficiaries | 47,676 | 45,304 | 7,293 | 6,878 | 54,969 | 52,182 |
| Number of vested former members | 11,899 | 12,071 | 614 | 617 | 12,513 | 12,688 |
| Number of former members due a refund | 61,179 | 57,645 | 1,802 | 1,794 | 62,981 | 59,439 |
| Number of active members | 81,815 | 83,052 | 9,123 | 9,130 | 90,938 | 92,182 |
| Total salary | \$2,236,277,489 | \$2,236,546,345 | \$461,672,567 | \$464,228,923 | \$2,697,950,056 | \$2,700,775,268 |
| Average salary | \$27,333 | \$26,929 | \$50,605 | \$50,847 | \$29,668 | \$29,298 |

2. The valuation balance sheets showing the results of the valuation are given in Schedule A.
3. Comments on the valuation results are given in Section IV, comments on the experience and actuarial gains and losses during the valuation year are given in Section V , and the rates of contribution payable by employers are given in Section VI.
4. There were no changes in benefit provisions since the last valuation. However, the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP), the self-insured plan for active employees and non-Medicare eligible retirees administered by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, has replaced the Plan Year 2013 health insurance plan options with new health insurance plan options for Plan Year 2014. The changes are summarized below.

- The 2013 health insurance plan options, consisting of Commonwealth Capitol Choice, Commonwealth Optimum PPO and Commonwealth Standard PPO, have been replaced by two new Consumer-Driven Health Plans (CDHP) - LivingWell CDHP and Standard CDHP, and two new Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plans - LivingWell PPO and Standard PPO.

5. The following change has been reflected in this valuation in accordance with Senate Bill 2 :

- The amortization period was reset to a closed 30 year period.

6. The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.
7. Schedule B of this report presents the development of the actuarial value of assets. Schedule C details the actuarial assumptions and methods employed. Schedule D gives a summary of the benefit and contribution provisions of the plan.

## SECTION II - MEMBERSHIP DATA

Data regarding the membership of the System for use as a basis for the valuation were furnished by the System's office. The following table summarizes the membership of the system as of June 30, 2013 upon which the valuation was based. Detailed tabulations of the data are given in Schedule E.

Active Members

|  |  |  | Group Averages |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Employee Group | Number | Payroll | Salary | Age | Service |  |
| Non-Hazardous | 81,815 | $\$ 2,236,277,489$ | $\$ 27,333$ | 47.8 | 9.3 |  |
| Hazardous | 9,123 | $461,672,567$ | 50,605 | 39.1 | 10.3 |  |
| Total in CERS | 90,938 | $\$ 2,697,950,056$ | $\$ 29,668$ | 46.9 | 9.4 |  |

The following tables show a six-year history of active member valuation data.

SCHEDULE OF NON-HAZARDOUS CERS ACTIVE MEMBER VALUATION DATA

| Valuation <br> Date | Number | Annual <br> Payroll | Annual <br> Average Pay | \% Increase in <br> Average Pay |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| $6 / 30 / 2008$ | 85,221 | $\$ 2,166,612,648$ | $\$ 25,423$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2009$ | 83,724 | $2,183,611,848$ | 26,081 | 2.6 |
| $6 / 30 / 2010$ | 84,681 | $2,236,855,380$ | 26,415 | 1.3 |
| $6 / 30 / 2011$ | 85,285 | $2,276,595,948$ | 26,694 | 1.1 |
| $6 / 30 / 2012$ | 83,052 | $2,236,546,345$ | 26,929 | 0.9 |
| $6 / 30 / 2013$ | 81,815 | $2,236,277,489$ | 27,333 | 1.5 |

SCHEDULE OF HAZARDOUS CERS ACTIVE MEMBER VALUATION DATA

| Valuation <br> Date | Number | Annual <br> Payroll | Annual <br> Average Pay | \% Increase in <br> Average Pay |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6 / 30 / 2008$ | 10,173 | $\$ 474,241,332$ | $\$ 46,618$ | $2.2 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2009$ | 9,757 | $469,315,464$ | 48,100 | 3.2 |
| $6 / 30 / 2010$ | 9,562 | $466,548,660$ | 48,792 | 1.4 |
| $6 / 30 / 2011$ | 9,407 | $466,963,860$ | 49,640 | 1.7 |
| $6 / 30 / 2012$ | 9,130 | $464,228,923$ | 50,847 | 2.4 |
| $6 / 30 / 2013$ | 9,123 | $461,672,567$ | 50,605 | $(0.5)$ |

The following tables show the number and annual retirement allowances payable to retired members and their beneficiaries on the roll of the Retirement System as of the valuation date as well as certain group averages.

Non-Hazardous Retired Lives

| Type of Benefit Payment | Number | Annual Benefits* | Group Averages |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Benefit | Age |
| Retiree | 39,894 | \$478,970,459 | \$12,006 | 69.2 |
| Disability | 3,510 | 40,481,009 | 11,533 | 64.0 |
| Beneficiary | 4,272 | 38,527,724 | 9,019 | 68.1 |
| Total in CERS | 47,676 | \$557,979,192 | \$11,704 | 68.7 |

* Does not include annual benefits for those members included in the Hazardous System who are also receiving a portion of their benefit from the Non Hazardous System

Hazardous Retired Lives

|  |  | Group Averages |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Type of Benefit Payment | Number | Annual Benefits | Benefit | Age |
| Retiree | 6,010 | $\$ 163,346,342$ | $\$ 27,179$ | 60.6 |
| Disability | 479 | $7,880,014$ | 16,451 | 54.5 |
| Beneficiary | 804 | $11,408,539$ | 14,190 | 55.1 |
| Total in CERS | 7,293 | $\$ 182,634,895$ | $\$ 25,042$ | 59.6 |

This valuation also includes 75,494 inactive members (73,078 Non-Hazardous and 2,416 Hazardous; of which 11,899 Non-Hazardous are vested and 614 Hazardous are vested).

## SECTION III - ASSETS

1. As of June 30, 2013 the total market value of assets amounted to $\$ 10,139,417,282$ as shown in the following table. The Insurance assets include both the amount in the health care trust and the amount in the 401(h) account in the pension trust established to meet the requirements of HB1.

## MARKET VALUE OF ASSETS BY FUND AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

| Member Group | Retirement | Insurance | CERS Total |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Non-Hazardous | $\$ 5,780,830,355$ | $\$ 1,633,696,661$ | $\$ 7,414,527,016$ |
| Hazardous | $1,830,657,969$ |  | $894,232,297$ |
| Total | $\$ 7,611,488,324$ | $\$ 2,527,928,958$ | $\$ 10,139,417,282$ |

2. The five-year smoothed market related actuarial value of assets used for the current valuation was $\$ 9,959,804,481$. Schedule B shows the development of the actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 2013. The following table shows the actuarial value of assets allocated among member groups.

COMPARISON OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

|  | JUNE 30, 2013 | JUNE 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirement |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 5,637,094,483 | \$ 5,547,235,599 |
| Hazardous | 1,801,691,410 | 1,747,379,297 |
| Total | \$ 7,438,785,893 | \$ 7,294,614,896 |
| Insurance |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 1,628,244,197 | \$ 1,512,853,851 |
| Hazardous | 892,774,391 | 829,040,842 |
| Total | \$ 2,521,018,588 | \$ 2,341,894,693 |
| CERS Total |  |  |
| Non-Hazardous | \$ 7,265,338,680 | \$ 7,060,089,450 |
| Hazardous | 2,694,465,801 | 2,576,420,139 |
| Total | \$ 9,959,804,481 | \$ 9,636,509,589 |

## SECTION IV - COMMENTS ON VALUATION

Schedule A of this report contains the valuation balance sheets which show the present and prospective assets and liabilities of the System as of June 30, 2013. Separate balance sheets are shown for each employee group as well as in total for all groups.

## Retirement

1. The total valuation balance sheet on account of retirement benefits shows that the System has total prospective retirement benefit liabilities of $\$ 14,584,671,224$, of which $\$ 7,324,910,676$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 301,490,123$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of inactive members and $\$ 6,958,270,425$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these retirement benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 7,438,785,893$ as of June 30 , 2013. The difference of $\$ 7,145,885,331$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of retirement benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 1,242,870,286$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 5,903,015,045$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the employers.
2. The employers' contributions to the System on account of retirement benefits consist of normal contributions, accrued liability contributions and contributions for administrative expenses. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $3.56 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous members and $6.09 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of CERS.
3. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of retirement benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 838,719,231$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 5,903,015,045$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the employers, there remains $\$ 5,064,295,814$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
4. For non-hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the Counties on account of retirement benefits be set at $8.40 \%$ of payroll. For hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the participating employers on account of retirement benefits be set at $14.38 \%$ of payroll. These rates are sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 3,741,781,631$ for non-hazardous members and $\$ 1,322,514,183$ for hazardous members over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for non-hazardous and hazardous members will increase by $4.50 \%$ each year.
5. For non-hazardous members, the contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.79 \%$ of payroll. For hazardous members, the contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.26 \%$ of payroll.

## Insurance

1. The total valuation balance sheet on account of insurance benefits shows that the System has total prospective insurance benefit liabilities of $\$ 4,803,737,219$, of which $\$ 1,631,432,734$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 235,121,884$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of inactive members and $\$ 2,937,182,601$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these insurance benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 2,521,018,588$ as of June 30, 2013. The difference of $\$ 2,282,718,631$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of insurance benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 61,871,424$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 2,220,847,207$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the employers.
2. The employers' contributions to the System on account of insurance benefits consist of normal contributions and accrued liability contributions. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $3.32 \%$ of payroll for non-hazardous members and $8.90 \%$ of payroll for hazardous members are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of CERS.
3. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of insurance benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 860,638,878$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 2,220,847,207$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the employers, there remains $\$ 1,360,208,329$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
4. For non-hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the Counties on account of insurance benefits be set at $1.83 \%$ of payroll. For hazardous members, it is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the participating employers on account of insurance benefits be set at $5.92 \%$ of payroll. These rates are sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 815,649,903$ for non-hazardous members and $\$ 544,558,426$ for hazardous members over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for non-hazardous and hazardous members will increase by 4.50\% each year.
5. The contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.20 \%$ of payroll for nonhazardous employees and $0.15 \%$ of payroll for hazardous employees.

## SECTION V - DERIVATION OF EXPERIENCE GAINS AND LOSSES

Actual experience will never (except by coincidence) coincide exactly with assumed experience. It is assumed that gains and losses will be in balance over a period of years, but sizable year to year fluctuations are common. Detail on the derivation of the experience gain (loss) for the year ended June 30, 2013 is shown below (\$ millions).

## Experience Gain/(Loss) Retirement Benefits

|  |  | Non-Hazardous Group |  | Hazardous Group |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | UAAL* as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 3,592.3 | \$ | 1,262.6 | \$ | 4,854.9 |
| (2) | Normal cost from last valuation |  | 216.5 |  | 67.0 |  | 283.5 |
| (3) | Contributions |  | 415.7 |  | 163.0 |  | 578.7 |
| (4) | Interest accrual: $[(1)+(2)] \times .0775-(3) \times .03875$ |  | 279.1 |  | 96.7 |  | 375.8 |
| (5) | Expected UAAL before changes: $(1)+(2)-(3)+(4)$ | \$ | 3,672.2 | \$ | 1,263.3 | \$ | 4,935.5 |
| (6) | Change due to plan amendments |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| (7) | Change due to new actuarial assumption or methods |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| (8) | Expected UAAL after changes: $(5)+(6)+(7)$ | \$ | 3,672.2 | \$ | 1,263.3 | \$ | 4,935.5 |
| (9) | Actual UAAL as of 6/30/13 | \$ | 3,741.8 | \$ | 1,322.5 | \$ | 5,064.3 |
| (10) | Gain/(loss): (8) - (9) | \$ | (69.6) | \$ | (59.2) | \$ | (128.8) |
| (11) | Accrued liabilities as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 9,139.6 | \$ | 3,010.0 | \$ | 12,149.6 |
| (12) | Gain/(loss) as percent of actuarial accrued liabilities at start of year |  | (0.8)\% |  | (2.0)\% |  | (1.1)\% |

[^5]| (1) | Non-Hazardous <br> Group | Hazardous <br> Group | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^6]
## NON-HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS

 ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE
## Gains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities Resulting from Difference Between <br> Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

|  |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| Type of Activity | $\$$ |

Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss.

Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss.

Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss.

Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss.

Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain. If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss.

New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss.

Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss.

Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain.

Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc.

Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience

Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections

Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year

Insurance \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13
\$ (69.6)
\$
\$ (227.3) 77.5
56.7
77.1
0.4
39.5
124.5
\$ (69.6)
\$ 56.6
38.1
0.0
\$
56.6

## HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS

 ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE
## Gains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities Resulting from Difference Between <br> Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

| Type of Activity | Retirement \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  | Insurance <br> \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss. | \$ | (46.3) | \$ | (8.4) |
| Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss. |  | (6.7) |  | (0.2) |
| Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss. |  | 0.2 |  | (0.2) |
| Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss. |  | 38.9 |  | 24.5 |
| Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain. If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims |  |  |  |  |
| increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss. |  | 25.5 |  | 44.8 |
| New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss. |  | (7.4) |  | (3.9) |
| Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss. |  | (59.2) |  | (27.8) |
| Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain. |  | (1.9) |  | 10.2 |
| Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc. |  | (2.2) |  | (38.8) |
| Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience | \$ | (59.2) | \$ | 0.2 |
| Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year | \$ | (59.2) | \$ | 0.2 |

## TOTAL CERS MEMBERS

 ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE
## Gains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities Resulting from Difference Between <br> Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

| Type of Activity | Retirement <br> \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  | Insurance \$ Gain (or Loss) For Year Ending 6/30/13 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss. | \$ | (273.6) | \$ | (21.5) |
| Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss. |  | 70.8 |  | (4.3) |
| Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss. |  | (1.0) |  | (2.1) |
| Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss. |  | 95.5 |  | 41.2 |
| Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain. If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss. |  | 102.6 |  | 80.5 |
| New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss. |  | (19.7) |  | (6.9) |
| Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss. |  | (224.2) |  | (79.1) |
| Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live Ionger than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain. |  | (1.5) |  | 49.7 |
| Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc. |  | 122.3 |  | (0.7) |
| Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience | \$ | (128.8) | \$ | 56.8 |
| Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year | \$ | (128.8) | \$ | 56.8 |

## SECTION VI - REQUIRED CONTRIBUTION RATES

The valuation balance sheet gives the basis for determining the percentage rates for contributions to be made by employers to the Retirement System. The following tables show the rates of contribution payable by employers as determined from the present valuation for the 2014/2015 fiscal year.

## Required Contribution Rates <br> Non-Hazardous Retirement

## Contribution for

Amount
\% of Payroll
A. Normal Cost:

| (1) Service retirement benefits | \$ | 173,254,597 | 7.47\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (2) Disability benefits |  | 14,979,183 | 0.64 |
| (3) Survivor benefits |  | 3,080,912 | 0.12 |
| (4) Total | \$ | 191,314,692 | 8.56\% |
| Member Contributions | \$ | 111,813,874 | 5.00\% |
| Employer Normal Cost: [A(4) - B] | \$ | 79,500,818 | 3.56\% |
| Administrative Expenses | \$ | 17,666,592 | 0.79\% |

E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Contributions*:
(1) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/12 Valuation:
(2) Change due to:
a. Active decrements
b. Pay increases
\$
4,731,283
0.21\%
c. Retiree mortality
$(3,867,095)$
(0.17)
d. Investment return
$(19,399)$
0.00
e. COLA
8,278,749
0.37
f. Assumption Change
0
0.00
g. Other
h. Total Change
$\$ \frac{(23,942,054)}{(14,818,516)}$
0.00
$\frac{(1.07)}{(0.66) \%}$
\$ 202,606,741
9.06\%
(3) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/13 Valuation: $[E(1)+E(2) h]$
\$ 187,788,225
8.40\%
F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate:
[C+D+E(3)]
\$ 284,955,635
12.75\%

* Based on 25 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2012 reset to 30 years as of June 30, 2013


## Required Contribution Rates

## Hazardous Retirement

## Contribution for

Amount
\% of Payroll
A. Normal Cost
(1) Service retirement benefits
(2) Disability benefits
(3) Survivor benefits
(4) Total

| $\$$ | $60,807,210$ | $13.09 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  | $3,342,423$ | 0.73 |
|  | 911,629 | 0.20 |
|  | $65,061,262$ | $14.09 \%$ |

B. Member Contributions
$\$ \quad 36,933,805$
8.00\%
C. Employer Normal Cost: $[\mathrm{A}(4)-\mathrm{B}]$
D. Administrative Expenses
$\$ \quad 1,200,349$
0.26\%
E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Contributions*:
(1) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/12 Valuation:
\$ 70,774,405
15.33\%
(2) Change due to:
a. Active decrements
\$ 703,197
0.15\%
b. Pay increases
c. Retiree mortality
d. Investment return
e. COLA
f. Assumption Change
g. Other
h. Total Change
$\$ \frac{(6,890,904)}{(4,401,587)} \quad \frac{(1.51)}{(0.95) \%}$
(3) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/13 Valuation: $[\mathrm{E}(1)+\mathrm{E}(2) \mathrm{h}]$
\$ 66,372,818
14.38\%
F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate:
[C+D+E(3)]
\$ 95,700,624
20.73\%

* Based on 25 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2012 reset to 30 years as of June 30, 2013

|  | Contribution for |  | Amount | $\%$ of Payroll |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Normal Cost: | $\$$ | $79,288,243$ | $3.55 \%$ |
| B. | Member Contributions* | $\$$ | $5,143,438$ | $0.23 \%$ |
| C. | Employer Normal Cost: [A - B] | $\$$ | $74,144,805$ | $3.32 \%$ |
| D. | Administrative Expenses | $\$$ | $4,430,886$ | $0.20 \%$ |
| E. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability*: | $\$$ | $40,934,898$ | $1.83 \%$ |
| F. | Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate: <br> $[\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}]$ | $\$$ | $119,510,589$ | $5.35 \%$ |

*The liabilities are net of retiree contributions toward their healthcare.
** Based on 30 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2013

## Required Contribution Rates <br> Hazardous Insurance

| Contribution for |  |  | Amount | \% of Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Normal Cost: | \$ | 41,879,460 | 9.07\% |
| B. | Member Contributions* | \$ | 784,843 | 0.17\% |
| C. | Employer Normal Cost: [ A - B] | \$ | 41,094,617 | 8.90\% |
| D. | Administrative Expenses | \$ | 678,523 | 0.15\% |
| E. | Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability**: | \$ | 27,329,671 | 5.92\% |
| F. | Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate: [C+D+E] | \$ | 69,102,811 | 14.97\% |

*The liabilities are net of retiree contributions toward their healthcare.
** Based on 30 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2013

## SECTION VII - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 25, 27, 43 and 45 set forth certain items of required supplementary information to be disclosed in the financial statements of the System and the employer. One such item is a distribution of the number of employees by type of membership, as follows:

## NUMBER OF ACTIVE AND RETIRED MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

| GROUP | NonHazardous | NUMBER Hazardous | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 47,676 | 7,293 | 54,969 |
| Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving benefits | 73,078 | 2,416 | 75,494 |
| Active Members | 81,815 | 9,123 | 90,938 |
| Total | 202,569 | 18,832 | 221,401 |

Another such item is the Schedule of Funding Progress for retirement and insurance benefits separately as shown in the following tables.

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Value of Plan Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) |  | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll ( c ) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ( (b-a)/ (c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 5,731,502,438 | \$ 7,304,217,691 | \$ | 1,572,715,253 | 78.5\% | \$2,166,612,648 | 72.6\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 5,650,789,991 | 7,912,913,512 |  | 2,262,123,521 | 71.4 | 2,183,611,848 | 103.6 |
| 6/30/2010 | 5,546,857,291 | 8,459,022,280 |  | 2,912,164,989 | 65.6 | 2,236,855,380 | 130.2 |
| 6/30/2011 | 5,629,611,183 | 8,918,085,025 |  | 3,288,473,842 | 63.1 | 2,276,595,948 | 144.4 |
| 6/30/2012 | 5,547,235,599 | 9,139,567,695 |  | 3,592,332,096 | 60.7 | 2,236,546,345 | 160.6 |
| 6/30/2013 | 5,637,094,483 | 9,378,876,114 |  | 3,741,781,631 | 60.1 | 2,236,277,489 | 167.3 |
| Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 1,750,867,373 | \$ 2,403,122,095 | \$ | 652,254,722 | 72.9\% | \$ 474,241,332 | 137.5\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 1,751,487,540 | 2,578,444,600 |  | 826,957,060 | 67.9 | 469,315,464 | 176.2 |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,749,464,388 | 2,672,151,907 |  | 922,687,519 | 65.5 | 466,548,660 | 197.8 |
| 6/30/2011 | 1,779,545,393 | 2,859,041,052 |  | 1,079,495,659 | 62.2 | 466,963,860 | 231.2 |
| 6/30/2012 | 1,747,379,297 | 3,009,992,047 |  | 1,262,612,750 | 58.1 | 464,228,923 | 272.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 1,801,691,410 | 3,124,205,593 |  | 1,322,514,183 | 57.7 | 461,672,567 | 286.5 |
| Total CERS Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 7,482,369,811 | \$ 9,707,339,786 | \$ | 2,224,969,975 | 77.1\% | \$2,640,853,980 | 84.3\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 7,402,277,531 | 10,491,358,112 |  | 3,089,080,581 | 70.6 | 2,652,927,312 | 116.4 |
| 6/30/2010 | 7,296,321,679 | 11,131,174,187 |  | 3,834,852,508 | 65.5 | 2,703,404,040 | 141.9 |
| 6/30/2011 | 7,409,156,576 | 11,777,126,077 |  | 4,367,969,501 | 62.9 | 2,743,559,808 | 159.2 |
| 6/30/2012 | 7,294,614,896 | 12,149,559,743 |  | 4,854,944,847 | 60.0 | 2,700,775,268 | 179.8 |
| 6/30/2013 | 7,438,785,893 | 12,503,081,707 |  | 5,064,295,814 | 59.5 | 2,697,950,056 | 187.7 |

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial <br> Valuation <br> Date | Value of Plan Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) | Unfunded <br> AAL <br> (UAAL) <br> (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll ( c ) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ( $(b-a) /(c)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$1,168,883,170 | \$ 3,583,193,466 | \$ 2,414,310,296 | 32.6\% | \$ 2,166,612,648 | 111.4\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 1,216,631,769 | 3,070,386,018 | 1,853,754,249 | 39.6 | 2,183,611,848 | 84.9 |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,293,038,593 | 3,158,340,174 | 1,865,301,581 | 40.9 | 2,236,855,380 | 83.4 |
| 6/30/2011 | 1,433,450,793 | 3,073,973,205 | 1,640,522,412 | 46.6 | 2,276,595,948 | 72.1 |
| 6/30/2012 | 1,512,853,851 | 2,370,771,288 | 857,917,437 | 63.8 | 2,236,546,345 | 38.4 |
| 6/30/2013 | 1,628,244,197 | 2,443,894,100 | 815,649,903 | 66.6 | 2,236,277,489 | 36.5 |
| Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 613,526,319 | \$ 1,769,782,957 | \$ 1,156,256,638 | 34.7\% | \$ 474,241,332 | 243.8\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 651,130,782 | 1,593,548,263 | 942,417,481 | 40.9 | 469,315,464 | 200.8 |
| 6/30/2010 | 692,769,770 | 1,674,703,216 | 981,933,446 | 41.4 | 466,548,660 | 210.5 |
| 6/30/2011 | 770,790,274 | 1,647,702,755 | 876,912,481 | 46.8 | 466,963,860 | 187.8 |
| 6/30/2012 | 829,040,842 | 1,364,843,057 | 535,802,215 | 60.7 | 464,228,923 | 115.4 |
| 6/30/2013 | 892,774,391 | 1,437,332,817 | 544,558,426 | 62.1 | 461,672,567 | 118.0 |
| Total CERS Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/30/2008 | \$1,782,409,489 | \$ 5,352,976,423 | \$ 3,570,566,934 | 33.3\% | \$ 2,640,853,980 | 135.2\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 1,867,762,551 | 4,663,934,281 | 2,796,171,730 | 40.0 | 2,652,927,312 | 105.4 |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,985,808,363 | 4,833,043,390 | 2,847,235,027 | 41.1 | 2,703,404,040 | 105.3 |
| 6/30/2011 | 2,204,241,067 | 4,721,675,960 | 2,517,434,893 | 46.7 | 2,743,559,808 | 91.8 |
| 6/30/2012 | 2,341,894,693 | 3,735,614,345 | 1,393,719,652 | 62.7 | 2,700,775,268 | 51.6 |
| 6/30/2013 | 2,521,018,588 | 3,881,226,917 | 1,360,208,329 | 65.0 | 2,697,950,056 | 50.4 |

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

## Annual Required <br> Contribution

Actual
Percentage

## Year Ended

## Contributions

Contributed

## Non-Hazardous Members

June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013
$\$ 138,311,398$
$161,097,151$
$186,724,383$
$218,984,628$
$261,764,019$
$294,914,244$
\$150,925,334
109.1\%
111.3
110.9
113.5
105.3
100.0

Hazardous Members
June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013
\$ 64,082,063
$69,056,365$
$76,390,669$
$78,795,602$
$83,588,958$
$120,139,906$

| $\$ 72,154,734$ | $112.6 \%$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $78,151,677$ | 113.2 |
| $82,887,128$ | 108.5 |
| $85,078,181$ | 108.0 |
| $89,329,217$ | 106.9 |
| $120,139,906$ | 100.0 |

Total CERS Members
June 30, 2008
June 30, 2009
June 30, 2010
June 30, 2011
June 30, 2012
June 30, 2013

| $\$ 202,393,461$ | $\$ 223,080,068$ | $110.2 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- |
| $230,153,516$ | $257,436,228$ | 111.9 |
| $263,115,052$ | $289,962,970$ | 110.2 |
| $297,780,230$ | $333,596,755$ | 112.0 |
| $345,352,977$ | $365,065,408$ | 105.7 |
| $415,054,150$ | $415,054,150$ | 100.0 |

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

|  | Annual Required <br> Contribution | Retiree Drug <br> Subsidy (RDS) <br> Contribution | Employer <br> Contributions | Total <br> Contributions | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Non-Hazardous Members |  |  |  |  |

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at June 30, 2013. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

## Retirement Benefits

|  | Non-Hazardous <br> Members | Hazardous |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ | Members |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Amortization | Level percent <br> Closed | Entry Age |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years | Closel percent |
| Asset valuation method | 5 year smoothed | Market |
| Actuarial assumptions |  | 30 years smoothed |
| Investment rate of return* | $7.75 \%$ | Market |
| Projected salary increases** | $4.75 \%-13.0 \%$ |  |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | None | $7.75 \%$ |
| *Includes price inflation at | $3.50 \%$ | None |
| **Includes wage inflation at | $4.50 \%$ | $3.50 \%$ |

Insurance Benefits

|  | Non-Hazardous <br> Members | Hazardous |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ | Members |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age <br> Level percent <br> Closed | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Amortization | 30 years | Entry Age |
| Remaining amortization period | 5 year smoothed percent |  |
| Asset valuation method | Market | 5 year smoothed |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Pre-Medicare) | $8.5 \%-5.0 \%$ | 30 years |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Post-Medicare) | $7.0 \%-5.0 \%$ | $8.5 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Year Ultimate Trend | 2019 | $7.0 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Actuarial assumptions: |  | 2019 |
| Investment rate of return* | $7.75 \%$ | $7.75 \%$ |
| *Includes price inflation at | $3.50 \%$ | $3.50 \%$ |

## SCHEDULE A

## Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test

The following valuation balance sheets show the assets and liabilities of the retirement system as of the current valuation date of June 30, 2013 and, for comparison purposes, as of the immediately preceding valuation date of June 30, 2012. The items shown in the balance sheet are present values actuarially determined as of the relevant valuation date.

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEETS SHOWING THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM <br> RETIREMENT BENEFITS NON-HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS

|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 5,637,094,483 | \$ | 5,547,235,599 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions |  | 922,323,160 | \$ | 924,952,981 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 597,812,223 |  | 666,452,549 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 3,741,781,631 |  | 3,592,332,096 |
| Total prospective contributions |  | 5,261,917,014 |  | 5,183,737,626 |
| Total assets |  | 10,899,011,497 |  | 10,730,973,225 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 5,365,093,613 | \$ | 5,174,881,611 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 5,260,640,661 |  | 5,314,040,230 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 273,277,223 |  | 242,051,384 |
| Total liabilities |  | 10,899,011,497 |  | 10,730,973,225 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> RETIREMENT BENEFITS HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS

|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 1,801,691,410 | \$ | 1,747,379,297 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 320,547,126 | \$ | 321,107,570 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 240,907,008 |  | 247,316,359 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 1,322,514,183 |  | 1,262,612,750 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 1,883,968,317 |  | 1,831,036,679 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,685,659,727 | \$ | 3,578,415,976 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 1,959,817,063 | \$ | 1,870,550,430 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 1,697,629,764 |  | 1,688,531,673 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 28,212,900 |  | 19,333,873 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 3,685,659,727 | \$ | 3,578,415,976 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> RETIREMENT BENEFITS <br> TOTAL CERS MEMBERS

|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 7,438,785,893 | \$ | 7,294,614,896 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 1,242,870,286 | \$ | 1,246,060,551 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 838,719,231 |  | 913,768,908 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 5,064,295,814 |  | 4,854,944,847 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 7,145,885,331 | \$ | 7,014,774,306 |
| Total assets | \$ | 14,584,671,224 |  | 14,309,389,202 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 7,324,910,676 | \$ | 7,045,432,041 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 6,958,270,425 |  | 7,002,571,903 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 301,490,123 |  | 261,385,258 |
| Total liabilities |  | 14,584,671,224 | \$ | 14,309,389,202 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

 NON-HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS|  |  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 1,628,244,197 | \$ | 1,512,853,851 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 51,449,998 | \$ | 42,031,107 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 564,153,820 |  | 603,105,896 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 815,649,903 |  | 857,917,437 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 1,431,253,721 | \$ | 1,503,054,440 |
| Total assets | \$ | 3,059,497,918 | \$ | 3,015,908,291 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 1,000,185,562 | \$ | 944,340,604 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 1,853,898,631 |  | 1,869,000,541 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 205,413,725 |  | 202,567,146 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 3,059,497,918 | \$ | 3,015,908,291 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> INSURANCE BENEFITS HAZARDOUS CERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  | June 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 892,774,391 | \$ | 829,040,842 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 10,421,426 | \$ | 7,737,143 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 296,485,058 |  | 325,936,058 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 544,558,426 |  | 535,802,215 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 851,464,910 | \$ | 869,475,416 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,744,239,301 | \$ | 1,698,516,258 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 631,247,172 | \$ | 542,909,798 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 1,083,283,970 |  | 1,123,417,169 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 29,708,159 |  | 32,189,291 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 1,744,239,301 | \$ | 1,698,516,258 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET <br> INSURANCE BENEFITS <br> TOTAL CERS MEMBERS

|  | June 30, 2013 |  |  | June 30, 2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 2,521,018,588 | \$ | 2,341,894,693 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 61,871,424 | \$ | 49,768,250 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 860,638,878 |  | 929,041,954 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 1,360,208,329 |  | 1,393,719,652 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 2,282,718,631 | \$ | 2,372,529,856 |
| Total assets | \$ | 4,803,737,219 | \$ | 4,714,424,549 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 1,631,432,734 | \$ | 1,487,250,402 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 2,937,182,601 |  | 2,992,417,710 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 235,121,884 |  | 234,756,437 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 4,803,737,219 | \$ | 4,714,424,549 |

The following tables provide the solvency test for non-hazardous and hazardous CERS members.

## Solvency Test <br> Retirement Benefits <br> Non-Hazardous CERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member <br> Contributions | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries | (3) <br> Active Members (Employer Financed Portion) | Actuarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 963,213,677 | \$ 4,058,767,419 | \$ 2,282,236,595 | \$ 5,731,502,438 | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 31.1\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 991,628,551 | 4,542,483,102 | 2,378,801,859 | 5,650,789,991 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4.9 |
| 6/30/2010 | 1,063,746,826 | 4,890,659,077 | 2,504,616,377 | 5,546,857,291 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 1,110,967,160 | 5,209,783,924 | 2,597,333,941 | 5,629,611,183 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 1,117,549,337 | 5,416,932,995 | 2,605,085,363 | 5,547,235,599 | 100.0 | 81.8 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 1,149,610,832 | 5,638,370,836 | 2,590,894,446 | 5,637,094,483 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test <br> Retirement Benefits Hazardous CERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member Contributions | (2) <br> Retired <br>  <br> Beneficiaries | (3) <br> Active Members (Employer Financed Portion) | Actuarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 338,324,362 | \$ 1,406,982,409 | \$ 657,815,324 | \$ 1,750,867,373 | 100.0\% | 100.0\% | 0.8\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 350,308,879 | 1,540,262,587 | 687,873,134 | 1,751,487,540 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 369,612,720 | 1,622,684,455 | 679,854,732 | 1,749,464,388 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 382,072,055 | 1,768,511,545 | 708,457,452 | 1,779,545,393 | 100.0 | 79.0 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 381,672,428 | 1,889,884,303 | 738,435,316 | 1,747,379,297 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 390,471,059 | 1,988,029,963 | 745,704,571 | 1,801,691,410 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test <br> Insurance Benefits Non-Hazardous CERS Members



## Solvency Test <br> Insurance Benefits Hazardous CERS Members

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active Member Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries |  | (3) Active Members (Employer nanced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 0 | \$ | 722,435,184 | \$ | 1,047,347,773 | \$ | 613,526,319 | 100.0\% | 84.9\% | 0.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 0 |  | 725,899,836 |  | 867,648,427 |  | 651,130,782 | 100.0 | 89.7 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 0 |  | 814,300,256 |  | 860,402,960 |  | 692,769,770 | 100.0 | 85.1 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 0 |  | 771,631,287 |  | 876,071,468 |  | 770,790,274 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 0 |  | 575,099,089 |  | 789,743,968 |  | 829,040,842 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 32.2 |
| 6/30/2013 | 0 |  | 660,955,331 |  | 776,377,486 |  | 892,774,391 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 29.9 |

## SCHEDULE B

## Development of Actuarial Value of Assets Retirement Benefits <br> Non-Hazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 5,629,611,183 | \$ | 5,547,235,599 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 5,372,769,813 |  | 5,780,830,355 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 5,577,252,295 |  | 5,372,769,813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 394,922,258 |  | 415,691,061 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(565,978,993)$ |  | $(566,509,548)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(16,962,819)$ |  | $(17,743,081)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(14,985,808)$ |  | $(19,876,309)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | $(203,005,362)$ |  | $(188,437,877)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | $(1,477,120)$ |  | 596,498,419 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 439,937,103 |  | 429,734,209 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(441,414,223)$ |  | 166,764,210 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(88,282,845)$ |  | 33,352,842 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 103,419,725 |  | $(88,282,845)$ |  | 33,352,842 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 68,333,580 |  | 103,419,725 |  | $(88,282,845)$ |  | 33,352,842 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(268,260,750)$ |  | 68,333,580 |  | 103,419,725 |  | $(88,282,845)$ |  | 33,352,842 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(134,517,035)$ |  | $(268,260,750)$ |  | 68,333,580 |  | 103,419,725 |  | $(88,282,845)$ |  | 33,352,842 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(319,307,325)$ |  | $(151,437,448)$ |  | 116,823,302 |  | 48,489,722 |  | $(54,930,003)$ |  | 33,352,842 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 5,547,235,599 | \$ | 5,637,094,483 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(174,465,786)$ | \$ | 143,735,872 | \$ | 26,912,570 | \$ | $(21,577,152)$ | \$ | 33,352,842 | \$ | 0 |



 become equal to market value

# Development of Actuarial Value of Assets 

Retirement Benefits
Hazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year |  | 1,779,545,393 |  | 1,747,379,297 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 1,677,940,479 |  | 1,830,657,969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 1,760,602,934 |  | 1,677,940,479 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 131,314,624 |  | 163,001,791 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(187,027,979)$ |  | $(182,853,403)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(1,337,844)$ |  | $(1,201,666)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(4,604,154)$ |  | $(6,111,057)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | $(61,655,353)$ |  | $(27,164,335)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | $(21,007,102)$ |  | 179,881,825 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 138,840,147 |  | 135,335,630 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(159,847,249)$ |  | 44,546,195 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(31,969,450)$ |  | 8,909,239 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 34,158,058 |  | $(31,969,450)$ |  | 8,909,239 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 20,921,839 |  | 34,158,058 |  | $(31,969,450)$ |  | 8,909,239 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(85,878,868)$ |  | 20,921,839 |  | 34,158,058 |  | $(31,969,450)$ |  | 8,909,239 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(46,582,469)$ |  | $(85,878,868)$ |  | 20,921,839 |  | 34,158,058 |  | $(31,969,450)$ |  | 8,909,239 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(109,350,890)$ |  | $(53,859,182)$ |  | 32,019,686 |  | 11,097,847 |  | $(23,060,211)$ |  | 8,909,239 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 1,747,379,297 |  | 1,801,691,410 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(69,438,818)$ | \$ | 28,966,559 | \$ | $(3,053,127)$ | \$ | $(14,150,974)$ | \$ | 8,909,239 | \$ | 0 |



 become equal to market value.

Insurance Benefits
Non-Hazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 1,433,450,793 |  | 1,512,853,851 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 1,439,226,170 |  | 1,633,696,661 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 1,451,984,026 |  | 1,439,226,170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 200,993,492 |  | 184,523,526 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(141,693,436)$ |  | $(132,488,852)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(5,321,955)$ |  | $(4,430,886)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(2,870,026)$ |  | $(4,279,715)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | 51,108,075 |  | 43,324,073 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | $(63,865,931)$ |  | 151,146,418 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 117,490,439 |  | 117,664,390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(181,356,370)$ |  | 33,482,028 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(36,271,274)$ |  | 6,696,406 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 37,275,522 |  | $(36,271,274)$ |  | 6,696,406 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 12,929,625 |  | 37,275,522 |  | $(36,271,274)$ |  | 6,696,406 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(66,228,396)$ |  | 12,929,625 |  | 37,275,522 |  | $(36,271,274)$ |  | 6,696,406 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(36,900,933)$ |  | $(66,228,396)$ |  | 12,929,622 |  | 37,275,522 |  | $(36,271,274)$ |  | 6,696,406 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(89,195,456)$ |  | $(45,598,117)$ |  | 20,630,276 |  | 7,700,654 |  | $(29,574,868)$ |  | 6,696,406 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 1,512,853,851 |  | 1,628,244,197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(73,627,681)$ | \$ | 5,452,464 | \$ | $(15,177,812)$ | \$ | $(22,878,466)$ | \$ | 6,696,406 | \$ | 0 |



 become equal to market value.

# Development of Actuarial Value of Assets 

Insurance Benefits
Hazardous Members

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 770,790,274 | \$ | 829,040,842 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 788,070,813 |  | 894,232,297 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 774,509,101 |  | 788,070,813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 94,535,608 |  | 86,915,544 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(50,155,364)$ |  | $(59,940,791)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(668,942)$ |  | $(678,523)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(1,516,866)$ |  | $(2,306,365)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | 42,194,436 |  | 23,989,865 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | $(28,632,724)$ |  | 82,171,619 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 63,235,134 |  | 64,400,832 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(91,867,858)$ |  | 17,770,787 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(18,373,572)$ |  | 3,554,157 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 18,338,164 |  | $(18,373,572)$ |  | 3,554,157 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 5,685,665 |  | 18,338,164 |  | $(18,373,572)$ |  | 3,554,157 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(33,861,562)$ |  | 5,685,665 |  | 18,338,164 |  | $(18,373,572)$ |  | 3,554,157 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(18,967,697)$ |  | $(33,861,562)$ |  | 5,685,665 |  | 18,338,164 |  | $(18,373,572)$ |  | 3,554,157 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(47,179,002)$ |  | $(24,657,148)$ |  | 9,204,414 |  | 3,518,749 |  | $(14,819,415)$ |  | 3,554,157 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 829,040,842 | \$ | 892,774,391 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | (40,970,029) | \$ | 1,457,906 | \$ | $(7,746,508)$ | \$ | $(11,265,257)$ | \$ | 3,554,157 | \$ | 0 |



 become equal to market value.

## SCHEDULE C

## STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

The assumptions and methods used in the valuation were based on the actuarial experience study prepared as of June 30, 2008, submitted August 14, 2009, and adopted by the Board on August 20, 2009.

INVESTMENT RATE OF RETURN: 7.75\% per annum, compounded annually for retirement and insurance benefits.

SALARY INCREASES: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of future salary increases for both non-hazardous and hazardous members are as follows and include inflation at 4.50\% per annum:

|  | Annual Rates of |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Service | Merit \& Seniority <br> Non- <br> Hazardous | Hazardous | Base <br> (Economy) | Non- <br> Hazardous | Hazardous |
| $0-1$ | $8.50 \%$ | $15.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $13.00 \%$ | $20.00 \%$ |
| $1-2$ | $5.00 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $9.50 \%$ | $10.50 \%$ |
| $2-3$ | $1.50 \%$ | $2.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $6.50 \%$ |
| $3-4$ | $1.50 \%$ | $1.25 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ | $5.75 \%$ |
| $4-5$ | $1.00 \%$ | $1.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ |
| $5-6$ | $1.00 \%$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $6-7$ | $0.75 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.25 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |
| $7-8$ | $0.75 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.25 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |
| $8-9$ | $0.50 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |
| $9-10$ | $0.50 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |
| $10 \&$ Over | $0.25 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $4.75 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |

SEPARATIONS FROM ACTIVE SERVICE: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of death, disability, withdrawal and retirement are shown in the following tables:

Non-Hazardous Members

|  | Withdrawal <br> and Vesting* | Male | Female | Disability | Service <br> Retirement** |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | $5.75 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.01 \%$ | $0.04 \%$ |  |
| 25 | 5.75 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 |  |
| 30 | 5.30 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.06 |  |
| 35 | 4.40 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 |  |
| 40 | 3.70 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.13 |  |
| 45 | 3.02 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.22 |  |
| 50 | 2.70 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.37 |  |
| 55 | 2.20 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.61 | $8.0 \%$ |
| 60 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.97 | 10.0 |
| 65 |  | 0.73 | 0.43 |  | 22.0 |
| 70 |  | 1.19 | 0.69 |  | 22.0 |
| 75 |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |

* Select rates of withdrawal apply in the first five years of employment regardless of age. The rates are $25.0 \%, 14.0 \%, 10.0 \%, 8.0 \%$ and $6.5 \%$, respectively.
** If service is at least 27 years, the rate is $30 \%$ for members participating before $9 / 1 / 2008$. If age plus service is at least 87, the rate is $30 \%$ for members participating on or after 9/1/2008.

Hazardous Members

| Age | Death** |  |  |  | Service Retirement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Withdrawal and Vesting* | Male | Female | Disability | Service | Rate ${ }^{+}$ | Rate ${ }^{++}$ |
| 20 | 3.00\% | 0.03\% | 0.01\% | 0.05\% | 20 | 20.0\% |  |
| 25 | 2.70 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 25 | 33.0 | 20.0\% |
| 30 | 2.50 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 30 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| 35 | 2.50 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 35 | 40.0 | 33.0 |
| 40 | 2.50 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 40 |  | 40.0 |
| 45 | 2.50 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.33 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 2.50 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.56 |  |  |  |
| 55 |  | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.92 |  |  |  |
| 60 |  | 0.40 | 0.22 | 1.46 |  |  |  |

* Select rates of withdrawal apply in the first five years of employment regardless of age. The rates are $14.0 \%, 7.5 \%, 6.0 \%, 4.5 \%$ and $4.0 \%$, respectively.
** $75 \%$ are presumed to be non-duty related, and $25 \%$ are assumed to be duty related.
+ Applies to members participating before 9/1/2008. The annual rate of service retirement is $100 \%$ at age 62.
++ Applies to members participating on or after 9/1/2008. The annual rate of service retirement is $100 \%$ at age 60.

DEATH AFTER RETIREMENT: The rates of mortality for the period after service retirement are according to the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2006 and the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all other members. The Group Annuity Mortality Table set forward 5 years is used for the period after disability retirement. There is some margin in the current mortality tables for possible future improvement in mortality rates and that margin will be reviewed again when the next experience investigation is conducted.

PERCENT MARRIED: 100\% of employees are assumed to be married, with the wife 3 years younger than the husband.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN: For hazardous members' duty-related death benefits, it is assumed that the member is survived by two dependent children each age 6 .

ACTUARIAL METHOD: Entry age normal cost method. Actuarial gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. For pre-Medicare retiree healthcare liabilities, the current premium charged by the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP) is used as the base cost is projected forward using the healthcare trend assumption. No implicit rate subsidy is calculated or recognized as the subsidy is the responsibility of KEHP. For the Medicare-eligible retirees, claims were analyzed and current premiums were utilized with appropriate aging factors applied.

ASSET VALUATION METHOD: Actuarial value, as developed in Schedule B. The actuarial value of assets recognizes a portion of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected market value of assets, based on the assumed valuation rate of return. The amount recognized each year is $20 \%$ of the difference between market value and expected market value.

HEALTH CARE BENEFITS VALUED: Medical and drug benefits for retirees under age 65 and Medicare eligible.

HEALTH CARE COST TREND RATES: Following is a chart detailing trend assumptions.

| Fiscal Year Ended | Under Age 65 | Age 65 and Over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $8.5 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| 2015 | $7.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| 2016 | $6.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| 2017 | $6.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| 2018 | $5.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| 2019 and beyond | $5.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE AGE RELATED MORBIDITY: Per capita costs are adjusted to reflect expected cost changes related to age. The increase to the net incurred claims was assumed to be:

| Participant Age | Annual Increase |
| :---: | :---: |
| $65-69$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $70-74$ | 2.5 |
| $75-79$ | 2.0 |
| $80-84$ | 1.0 |
| $85-89$ | 0.5 |
| 90 and beyond | 0.0 |

HEALTH CARE ANTICIPATED PLAN PARTICIPATION: The assumed annual rates of plan participation are as follows:

| Medical | Non-Hazardous | Hazardous |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Participation | $85 \%$ | $100 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE MONTHLY RATES: Following are charts detailing expected monthly rates for pre-Medicare eligible and post-Medicare eligible retirees for the year following the valuation date.

MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES PRE-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2013 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple |  |
| Family |  |  |  |  |
| Total Premiums |  |  |  |  |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 506.06$ | $\$ 791.54$ | $\$ 1,177.80$ |  |
| Optimum PPO | $\$ 675.34$ | $\$ 961.84$ | $\$ 1,476.00$ |  |
| $\$ 1,642.12$ |  |  |  |  |
| Capitol Choice | $\$ 650.22$ | $\$ 961.42$ | $\$ 1,457.90$ |  |


| Effective January 1, 2014 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple | Family |
| Total Premiums |  |  |  |  |
| LivingWell CDHP | $\$ 733.88$ | $\$ 1,045.20$ | $\$ 1,603.94$ | $\$ 1,785.16$ |
| LivingWell PPO | $\$ 699.28$ | $\$ 995.94$ | $\$ 1,528.34$ | $\$ 1,701.04$ |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 656.28$ | $\$ 934.70$ | $\$ 1,434.36$ | $\$ 1,596.42$ |
| Standard CDHP | $\$ 641.50$ | $\$ 913.66$ | $\$ 1,402.06$ | $\$ 1,560.48$ |

MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2014 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Available Plan | Premium |
|  |  |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Medical Only | $\$ 166.00$ |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Essential | $\$ 67.62$ |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Premium | $\$ 212.39$ |
| Above amounts are shown as average retiree costs. In the valuation, the claims |  |
| costs are converted to age 65 amounts and age adjusted. |  |

## SCHEDULE D

## SUMMARY OF MAIN BENEFIT AND CONTRIBUTION PROVISIONS

This schedule summarizes the major retirement benefit provisions of CERS included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

Plan Year:

## Non-Hazardous Normal Retirement:

Members whose participation
began before 8/1/2004
Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

July 1 through June 30

## 65

At least one month of non-hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.20 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest five (5) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

Members whose participation began on or after 8/1/2004, but before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement

Amount

## 65

At least one month of non-hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.00 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest five (5) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the five (5) year period is less than forty-eight (48), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 48 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

## Non-Hazardous Normal Retirement (continued):

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

Age 65 with 60 months of non-hazardous duty service credit, or age 57 if age plus service equals at least 87.

The monthly benefit is the following benefit factor based on service credit at retirement plus 2.00\% for each year of service greater than 30 years, multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

| Service Credit | Benefit Factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 years or less | $1.10 \%$ |
| $10+-20$ years | $1.30 \%$ |
| $20+-26$ years | $1.50 \%$ |
| $26+-30$ years | $1.75 \%$ |

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the last (not highest) five (5) complete fiscal years of salary. Each fiscal year used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit.

## Hazardous Normal Retirement:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

## 55

At least one month of hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.50 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

60

At least 60 months of hazardous duty service credit

## Hazardous Normal Retirement (continued):

Amount

The monthly benefit is the following benefit factor based on service credit at retirement, multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

| Service Credit | Benefit Factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 years or less | $1.30 \%$ |
| $10+-20$ years | $1.50 \%$ |
| $20+-25$ years | $2.25 \%$ |
| $25+$ years | $2.50 \%$ |

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) complete fiscal years of salary. Each fiscal year used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit.

## Non-Hazardous Early Retirement:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

## Hazardous Early Retirement:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

Age 55 with 60 months of service or any age with 25 years of service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by $6.5 \%$ per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 65 or has less than 27 years of service, whichever is smaller.

Age 60 with 10 years of service.
Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 65, or does not meet the rule of 87 (age plus service) and is younger than age 57, whichever is smaller.

Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 20 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by $6.5 \%$ per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 55 or has less than 20 years service, whichever is smaller.

## Hazardous Early Retirement (continued):

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

## Non-Hazardous Disability:

Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Members whose participation
began before 8/1/2004

Members whose participation
began on or after 8/1/2004

Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 60 or has less than 25 years service, whichever is smaller.

## None

60 months

Normal retirement benefit except that service credit will be added to total service for the period from the last day of plan employment to the member's 65th birthday or until the combined total service as of the last day of paid employment and added service equals 25 years. The total amount of service credit added shall not exceed the member's actual service credit on the last day of paid employment. For members with at least 25 years of service but less than 27 years of service, total service shall be 27 years. For employees with 27 or more years of service credit, actual service will be used.

A contributing member in a non-hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to a retirement benefit of not less than $25 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay plus $10 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay for each dependent child. The maximum dependent child's benefit is $40 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay.

Normal retirement benefit based on actual service with no penalty or, if larger, $20 \%$ of the Final Rate of Pay. May apply for disability even after normal retirement age.

None
60 months (waived if in line of duty disability)

Normal retirement benefit except if the member's total service credit is less than 20 years, service credit will be added for the period from the last day of paid employment to the member's 55th birthday.

## Hazardous Disability (continued):

Members whose participation
began on or after 8/1/2004

The maximum service credit added will not exceed the total service the member had on this last day of paid employment and the maximum service credit for calculating his retirement allowance, including total service and service added will not exceed 20 years. May not apply if eligible for an unreduced retirement allowance.

A member in a hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to the normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty), except that the monthly retirement allowance payable shall not be less than 25\% of the member's monthly final monthly rate of pay. Each dependent child shall receive $10 \%$ of the disabled member's monthly final rate of pay; however the total maximum dependent children's benefit shall not exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

Normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty) or, if larger, 25\% of the member's monthly final rate of pay. May apply for disability even after normal retirement age.

## Vesting:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement

Amount

Normal Retirement Age

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement

None
60 months. Service purchased after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting insurance benefits.

## Vesting (continued):

Amount
Service purchased by employees who began participating on or after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting retirement benefits. Recontribution of refunds and omitted service purchases are the exception to this rule for service requirement.

Normal retirement benefit deferred to normal retirement age or reduced benefit payable at early retirement age.

65 for non-hazardous members and 60 for hazardous members.

## Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (not in line of duty):

Requirement

Amount

Spouse's Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (in line of duty):
None
The spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment and monthly payments of $25 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty.

Eligible for Normal or Early Retirement, or any age in active employment with 60 months service or any age and not in active employment with at least 144 months of service.

Benefit equal to the benefit the member would have received had the member retired on the day before the date of death and elected a 100\% joint and survivor form. Benefit is actuarially reduced if member is less than normal retirement age at the date of death.

Requirement
Amount
Amount

## Dependent Non-Spouse's Death Benefit (in line of duty) - Hazardous Plan:

Requirement

Amount

None
The non-spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty.

Dependent Child's Death Benefit (in line of duty):

Requirement
Amount

None
$10 \%$ of member's final monthly rate of pay. Dependent child payments cannot exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

## Post-Retirement Death Benefit:

Requirement

Amount

## Non-Hazardous Member Contributions:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

Retired member in receipt of monthly benefit based on at least 48 months or more of combined service with KERS, CERS or SPRS.
\$5,000
$5 \%$ of all creditable compensation. Interest paid on the members' accounts is currently $2.5 \%$ shall not be less than 2.0\%. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions with interest.
$6 \%$ of all creditable compensation, with $5 \%$ being credited to the member's account and 1\% deposited to the KRS 401(h) Account. Interest paid on the members' accounts will be set at $2.5 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest in their individual account, however, the $1 \%$ contributed to the insurance fund is non-refundable.

8\% of all creditable compensation. Interest paid on the members' accounts is currently $2.5 \%$ shall not be less than 2.0\%. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions with interest.

9\% of all creditable compensation, with $8 \%$ being credited to the member's account and 1\% deposited to the KRS 401(h) Account. Interest paid on the members' accounts will be set at $2.5 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest in their individual account, however, the 1\% contributed to the insurance fund is non-refundable.

## Non-Hazardous Insurance Plan for Retirees:

Members whose participation
began before 7/1/2003

Requirement
Amount

Members whose participation began
on or after 7/1/2003, but before 9/1/2008
Requirement

Amount

In receipt of a monthly retirement allowance.
The Retirement System pays a portion of lifetime medical premiums for retirees based on the retired member's years of service credit. The percentage of the monthly contribution rate paid is show in the following table.

| Service Credit | Percentage Paid* |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0-3$ years | $0 \%$ |
| $4-9$ years | $25 \%$ |
| $10-14$ years | $50 \%$ |
| $15-19$ years | $75 \%$ |
| 20 or more years | $100 \%$ |

*100\% of the monthly contribution is paid towards the health insurance for a retired member who is totally disabled from any employment as a result of a duty-related injury regardless of actual service. $100 \%$ of the monthly contribution is paid toward health insurance for the spouse and dependent children of a member who dies as a result of a duty related injury, regardless of the deceased member's service. The insurance benefit will be provided as long as the spouse and dependent children are eligible for a monthly retirement benefit.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 120 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 12.42$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. This amount is shown as of the valuation date and is increased annually 1.5\%.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 180 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 10$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. This amount will be increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

# Hazardous Insurance Plan for Retirees: 

Members whose participation
began before 7/1/2003

Requirement
Amount

Members whose participation began on or after 7/1/2003, but before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

In receipt of a monthly retirement allowance.

The Retirement System pays a portion of lifetime medical premiums for retirees, their spouse and their dependents based on the retired member's years of service credit. The percentage of the monthly contribution rate paid is show in the following table.

| Service Credit | Percentage Paid* |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0-3$ years | $0 \%$ |
| $4-9$ years | $25 \%$ |
| $10-14$ years | $50 \%$ |
| $15-19$ years | $75 \%$ |
| 20 or more years | $100 \%$ |

*100\% of the monthly contribution is paid towards the health insurance for a member, member's spouse and dependents if the member is disabled in the line of duty as a result of a dutyrelated injury, regardless of actual service. $100 \%$ of the monthly contribution is paid toward health insurance for the spouse and dependent children of a member who dies in the line of duty regardless of the deceased member's service. The insurance benefit will be provided as long as the spouse and dependent children are eligible for a monthly retirement benefit.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 120 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 18.64$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 12.42$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts are shown as of the valuation date and are increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

Monthly retirement allowance with at least 180 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 15$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 10$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts will be increased annually by 1.5\%.

## SCHEDULE E

## DETAILED TABULATIONS OF THE DATA

Schedule of Non-Hazardous Retired Members Added to and Removed From Rolls
Last Six Fiscal Years

| Year Ending June 30 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | 35,564 | 37,579 | 39,756 | 41,038 | 43,211 | 45,304 |
| Added | 3,366 | 3,060 | 2,565 | 3,250 | 3,300 | 3,570 |
| Removed | 1,351 | 883 | 1,283 | 1,077 | 1,207 | 1,198 |
| End of Year | 37,579 | 39,756 | 41,038 | 43,211 | 45,304 | 47,676 |
|  | Annual Allowances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | \$ 348,712,020 | \$ 393,757,510 | \$ 440,061,418 | \$ 452,613,550 | \$ 483,594,068 | \$ 515,008,361 |
| Added | 56,376,123 | 51,679,136 | 21,063,111 | 38,861,094 | 41,160,717 | 56,721,012 |
| Removed | 11,330,633 | 5,375,228 | 8,510,979 | 7,880,576 | 9,746,424 | 13,750,181 |
| End of Year | \$ 393,757,510 | \$ 440,061,418 | \$ 452,613,550 | \$ 483,594,068 | \$ 515,008,361 | \$ 557,979,192 |
| \% Increase in Allowances | 12.92\% | 11.76\% | 2.85\% | 6.84\% | 6.50\% | 8.34\% |
| Average Annual Allowance | \$ 10,478 | \$ 11,069 | \$ 11,029 | \$ 11,191 | \$ 11,368 | \$ 11,704 |

# Schedule of Hazardous Retired Members Added to and Removed From Rolls Last Six Fiscal Years 

| Year Ending June 30 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | 5,159 | 5,422 | 5,808 | 6,068 | 6,468 | 6,878 |
| Added | 469 | 650 | 423 | 502 | 483 | 519 |
| Removed | 206 | 264 | 163 | 102 | 73 | 104 |
| End of Year | 5,422 | 5,808 | 6,068 | 6,468 | 6,878 | 7,293 |
|  | Annual Allowances |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | \$ 113,735,850 | \$ 127,477,109 | \$ 139,886,751 | \$ 146,916,812 | \$ 160,259,395 | \$ 173,221,483 |
| Added | 16,794,618 | 13,030,426 | 8,566,698 | 14,640,991 | 14,149,084 | 10,923,660 |
| Removed | 3,053,359 | 620,784 | 1,536,637 | 1,298,408 | 1,186,996 | 1,510,248 |
| End of Year | \$ 127,477,109 | \$ 139,886,751 | \$ 146,916,812 | \$ 160,259,395 | \$ 173,221,483 | \$ 182,634,895 |
| \% Increase in Allowances | 12.08\% | 9.73\% | 5.03\% | 9.08\% | 8.09\% | 5.43\% |
| Average Annual Allowance | \$ 23,511 | \$ 24,085 | \$ 24,212 | \$ 24,777 | \$ 25,185 | \$ 25,042 |

Non-Hazardous Retired Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 4,296 | \$ | 4,527,699.76 | 14,870 | \$ | 10,652,387.37 | 19,166 | \$ | 15,180,087.13 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 2,357 |  | 2,833,106.00 | 1,167 |  | 741,476.25 | 3,524 |  | 3,574,582.25 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 666 |  | 1,235,664.42 | 434 |  | 483,283.06 | 1,100 |  | 1,718,947.48 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 969 |  | 1,616,819.51 | 1,229 |  | 1,423,966.58 | 2,198 |  | 3,040,786.09 |
| Pop-up Option | 3,559 |  | 6,107,999.70 | 2,888 |  | 3,164,678.11 | 6,447 |  | 9,272,677.81 |
| 10 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 1,240 |  | 1,255,472.28 | 2,836 |  | 2,119,630.89 | 4,076 |  | 3,375,103.17 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 234 |  | 521,806.92 | 494 |  | 569,993.98 | 728 |  | 1,091,800.90 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 568 |  | 1,281,636.19 | 315 |  | 400,965.75 | 883 |  | 1,682,601.94 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 571 |  | 573,234.27 | 661 |  | 515,266.18 | 1,232 |  | 1,088,500.45 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 408 |  | 583,786.48 | 608 |  | 516,097.30 | 1,016 |  | 1,099,883.78 |
| 5 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 116 |  | 141,392.94 | 395 |  | 337,472.10 | 511 |  | 478,865.04 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 64 |  | 46,431.66 | 260 |  | 209,192.33 | 324 |  | 255,623.99 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 290 |  | 150,977.35 | 741 |  | 338,618.73 | 1,031 |  | 489,596.08 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 163 |  | 211,747.22 | 99 |  | 99,404.69 | 262 |  | 311,151.91 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 103 |  | 131,337.11 | 72 |  | 49,343.51 | 175 |  | 180,680.62 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 440 |  | 312,316.62 | 291 |  | 134,417.12 | 731 |  | 446,733.74 |
| Total | 16,044 | \$ | 21,531,428.43 | 27,360 | \$ | 21,756,193.95 | 43,404 | \$ | 43,287,622.38 |

Hazardous Retired Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 853 | \$ | 1,683,142.63 | 265 | \$ | 427,653.26 | 1,118 | \$ | 2,110,795.89 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 642 |  | 1,262,476.79 | 30 |  | 34,247.82 | 672 |  | 1,296,724.61 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 258 |  | 665,514.49 | 6 |  | 15,669.72 | 264 |  | 681,184.21 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 397 |  | 930,245.68 | 27 |  | 51,641.40 | 424 |  | 981,887.08 |
| Pop-up Option | 2,520 |  | 6,340,172.48 | 103 |  | 199,870.70 | 2,623 |  | 6,540,043.18 |
| 10 Years Certain | 49 |  | 78,134.06 | 3 |  | 3,890.00 | 52 |  | 82,024.06 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 192 |  | 392,207.67 | 48 |  | 83,224.80 | 240 |  | 475,432.47 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 102 |  | 248,828.91 | 12 |  | 22,700.77 | 114 |  | 271,529.68 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 293 |  | 634,848.45 | 15 |  | 37,384.97 | 308 |  | 672,233.42 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 76 |  | 134,959.63 | 11 |  | 13,042.96 | 87 |  | 148,002.59 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 130 |  | 248,103.85 | 24 |  | 37,438.08 | 154 |  | 285,541.93 |
| 5 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 26 |  | 45,792.55 | 10 |  | 12,355.51 | 36 |  | 58,148.06 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 23 |  | 47,989.93 | 6 |  | 6,336.10 | 29 |  | 54,326.03 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 57 |  | 87,627.09 | 22 |  | 24,358.25 | 79 |  | 111,985.34 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 59 |  | 147,864.89 | 4 |  | 8,080.23 | 63 |  | 155,945.12 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 68 |  | 110,391.43 | 3 |  | 2,816.43 | 71 |  | 113,207.86 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 148 |  | 223,099.65 | 7 |  | 6,751.85 | 155 |  | 229,851.50 |
| Total | 5,893 | \$ | 13,281,400.18 | 596 | \$ | 987,462.85 | 6,489 | \$ | 14,268,863.03 |

Non-Hazardous Beneficiary Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 11 | \$ | 4,284.53 | 21 | \$ | 11,611.54 | 32 | \$ | 15,896.07 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 350 |  | 191,069.43 | 1,458 |  | 979,026.81 | 1,808 |  | 1,170,096.24 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 0 |  | 0.00 | 3 |  | 2,366.05 | 3 |  | 2,366.05 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 102 |  | 37,581.17 | 327 |  | 183,065.92 | 429 |  | 220,647.09 |
| Pop-up Option | 142 |  | 100,062.01 | 507 |  | 519,853.66 | 649 |  | 619,915.67 |
| 10 Years Certain | 104 |  | 84,310.19 | 146 |  | 116,155.08 | 250 |  | 200,465.27 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 42 |  | 19,606.02 | 208 |  | 164,622.74 | 250 |  | 184,228.76 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 23 |  | 19,297.06 | 129 |  | 192,638.42 | 152 |  | 211,935.48 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 206.92 | 1 |  | 206.92 |
| Dependent Child | 48 |  | 35,575.78 | 59 |  | 56,151.93 | 107 |  | 91,727.71 |
| Refund | 2 |  | 1,607.64 | 6 |  | 4,912.78 | 8 |  | 6,520.42 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 35 |  | 30,067.43 | 63 |  | 51,943.36 | 98 |  | 82,010.79 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 40 |  | 28,628.05 | 70 |  | 118,612.68 | 110 |  | 147,240.73 |
| 5 Years Certain | 103 |  | 80,106.72 | 87 |  | 60,720.38 | 190 |  | 140,827.10 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 395.49 | 1 |  | 395.49 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 1 |  | 149.07 | 1 |  | 623.63 | 2 |  | 772.70 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 7 |  | 2,541.17 | 30 |  | 32,054.19 | 37 |  | 34,595.36 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 4 |  | 4,044.98 | 20 |  | 19,551.28 | 24 |  | 23,596.26 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 32 |  | 16,347.09 | 89 |  | 40,852.50 | 121 |  | 57,199.59 |
| Total | 1,046 | \$ | 655,278.34 | 3,226 | \$ | 2,555,365.36 | 4,272 | \$ | 3,210,643.70 |

Hazardous Beneficiary Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  | Monthly Benefits | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 18 | \$ | 7,364.26 | 28 | \$ | 23,449.97 | 46 | \$ | 30,814.23 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 20 |  | 10,176.75 | 187 |  | 245,991.95 | 207 |  | 256,168.70 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 3 |  | 687.67 | 42 |  | 57,339.45 | 45 |  | 58,027.12 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 6 |  | 3,686.66 | 55 |  | 50,579.64 | 61 |  | 54,266.30 |
| Pop-up Option | 37 |  | 20,792.43 | 181 |  | 276,635.95 | 218 |  | 297,428.38 |
| 10 Years Certain | 11 |  | 12,914.77 | 18 |  | 15,367.32 | 29 |  | 28,282.09 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 5 |  | 2,005.64 | 4 |  | 983.68 | 9 |  | 2,989.32 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 310.13 | 1 |  | 310.13 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 87 |  | 148,887.08 | 1 |  | 2,890.36 | 88 |  | 151,777.44 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 3 |  | 3,287.07 | 3 |  | 3,287.07 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 4 |  | 824.79 | 14 |  | 7,214.03 | 18 |  | 8,038.82 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 4 |  | 1,338.98 | 3 |  | 1,406.94 | 7 |  | 2,745.92 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 4 |  | 1,520.19 | 13 |  | 9,721.80 | 17 |  | 11,241.99 |
| 5 Years Certain | 3 |  | 4,673.50 | 3 |  | 5,161.49 | 6 |  | 9,834.99 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 2,192.42 | 1 |  | 2,192.42 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 1,466.49 | 1 |  | 1,466.49 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 2 |  | 561.73 | 4 |  | 1,858.06 | 6 |  | 2,419.79 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 1 |  | 415.46 | 4 |  | 2,794.70 | 5 |  | 3,210.16 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 1 |  | 1,294.71 | 9 |  | 6,630.00 | 10 |  | 7,924.71 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 4 |  | 1,553.48 | 22 |  | 16,731.98 | 26 |  | 18,285.46 |
| Total | 210 |  | \$ 218,698.10 | 594 | \$ | 732,013.43 | 804 | \$ | 950,711.53 |

# Retired and Beneficiary Information June 30, 2013 <br> Tabulated by Attained Ages 

| Attained Age | Retirement |  |  | Disability Retirement |  |  | Survivors and Beneficiaries |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits |
| Under 45 | 29 | \$ | 881,009 | 61 | \$ | 1,096,070 | 135 | \$ | 1,000,403 | 225 | \$ | 2,977,481 |
| 45-49 | 303 | \$ | 9,042,093 | 127 | \$ | 2,022,259 | 51 | \$ | 435,001 | 481 | \$ | 11,499,353 |
| 50-54 | 1,302 | \$ | 34,303,688 | 307 | \$ | 4,101,587 | 123 | \$ | 1,494,035 | 1,732 | \$ | 39,899,310 |
| 55-59 | 3,724 | \$ | 74,472,577 | 588 | \$ | 7,452,646 | 256 | \$ | 2,992,002 | 4,568 | \$ | 84,917,224 |
| 60-64 | 7,027 |  | 102,333,132 | 757 | \$ | 9,315,306 | 438 | \$ | 5,172,421 | 8,222 |  | 16,820,859 |
| 65-69 | 9,110 |  | 102,554,188 | 706 | \$ | 7,748,226 | 540 | \$ | 5,729,949 | 10,356 |  | 16,032,364 |
| 70-74 | 7,612 |  | 72,715,582 | 515 | \$ | 5,113,514 | 583 | \$ | 6,463,807 | 8,710 | \$ | 84,292,903 |
| 75-79 | 5,319 |  | 44,374,959 | 313 | \$ | 2,679,045 | 594 | \$ | 5,748,712 | 6,226 | \$ | 52,802,716 |
| 80-84 | 3,143 |  | 24,243,397 | 107 | \$ | 804,607 | 519 | \$ | 4,007,978 | 3,769 |  | 29,055,982 |
| 85-89 | 1,655 |  | 10,859,320 | 20 | \$ | 120,088 | 482 | \$ | 3,017,813 | 2,157 | \$ | 13,997,221 |
| 90 \& Over | 670 | \$ | 3,190,516 | 9 | \$ | 27,661 | 551 | \$ | 2,465,604 | 1,230 | \$ | 5,683,781 |
| Totals | 39,894 |  | 478,970,459 | 3,510 |  | 40,481,009 | 4,272 |  | 38,527,724 | 47,676 |  | 57,979,193 |

Hazardous Members

## Retired and Beneficiary Information June 30, 2013 Tabulated by Attained Ages


Total Non-Hazardous Active Members as of June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages and Years of Service

| Attained Age | Years of Service to Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-26 | 27-29 | $30+$ |  |
| Under 20 | 94 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 97 |
| Avg Pay | \$10,995 | \$29,985 | \$75,952 |  |  |  |  |  | \$12,057 |
| 20-24 | 1,989 | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,018 |
| Avg Pay | \$17,288 | \$26,966 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$17,427 |
| 25-29 | 3,528 | 811 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,356 |
| Avg Pay | \$22,256 | \$29,812 | \$30,725 |  |  |  |  |  | \$23,696 |
| 30-34 | 3,564 | 1,850 | 640 | 14 |  |  |  |  | 6,068 |
| Avg Pay | \$22,049 | \$31,536 | \$35,448 | \$40,093 |  |  |  |  | \$26,396 |
| 35-39 | 3,691 | 2,175 | 1,454 | 439 | 11 |  |  | 1 | 7,771 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,705 | \$28,691 | \$36,363 | \$39,120 | \$50,178 |  |  | \$20,749 | \$27,427 |
| 40-44 | 3,912 | 2,977 | 2,173 | 1,149 | 310 | 19 | 17 | 1 | 10,558 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,588 | \$26,745 | \$33,032 | \$40,791 | \$44,159 | \$66,023 | \$64,420 | \$45,486 | \$28,301 |
| 44-49 | 3,369 | 3,005 | 2,981 | 1,599 | 725 | 184 | 103 | 29 | 11,995 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,352 | \$26,074 | \$28,877 | \$34,802 | \$43,263 | \$48,564 | \$56,081 | \$57,681 | \$28,326 |
| 50-54 | 3,014 | 2,913 | 3,326 | 2,399 | 1,274 | 270 | 202 | 125 | 13,523 |
| Avg Pay | \$22,020 | \$26,138 | \$28,207 | \$30,112 | \$37,910 | \$46,098 | \$49,814 | \$56,519 | \$28,576 |
| 55-59 | 2,624 | 2,455 | 2,603 | 2,443 | 1,506 | 337 | 207 | 179 | 12,354 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,851 | \$26,648 | \$29,264 | \$29,556 | \$34,267 | \$37,305 | \$46,371 | \$57,878 | \$28,758 |
| 60-64 | 1,742 | 1,799 | 1,615 | 1,480 | 1,023 | 281 | 129 | 126 | 8,195 |
| Avg Pay | \$20,025 | \$25,666 | \$29,709 | \$30,445 | \$32,249 | \$36,471 | \$45,020 | \$51,342 | \$28,018 |
| 65-69 | 750 | 808 | 754 | 454 | 267 | 75 | 66 | 61 | 3,235 |
| Avg Pay | \$16,214 | \$22,395 | \$25,295 | \$28,610 | \$32,334 | \$31,708 | \$38,230 | \$46,618 | \$24,326 |
| 70 \& over | 367 | 443 | 388 | 213 | 131 | 30 | 32 | 42 | 1,646 |
| Avg Pay | \$14,143 | \$19,033 | \$23,285 | \$21,864 | \$28,887 | \$29,005 | \$37,233 | \$39,987 | \$21,166 |
| Totals | 28,644 | 19,267 | 15,952 | 10,190 | 5,247 | 1,196 | 756 | 564 | 81,816 |
| Avg Pay | \$21,120 | \$26,885 | \$30,096 | \$32,129 | \$36,386 | \$40,723 | \$47,692 | \$53,468 | \$27,333 |

Total Hazardous Active Members as of June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages and Years of Service

| Attained Age | Years of Service to Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-26 | 27-29 | 30+ |  |
| Under 20 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| Avg Pay | \$27,948 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$27,948 |
| 20-24 | 276 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 277 |
| Avg Pay | \$33,381 | \$31,167 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$33,373 |
| 25-29 | 929 | 299 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,229 |
| Avg Pay | \$39,577 | \$46,382 | \$35,111 |  |  |  |  |  | \$41,229 |
| 30-34 | 515 | 804 | 238 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1,558 |
| Avg Pay | \$40,938 | \$49,350 | \$53,487 | \$59,568 |  |  |  |  | \$47,208 |
| 35-39 | 286 | 512 | 702 | 255 | 7 |  |  |  | 1,762 |
| Avg Pay | \$39,904 | \$48,407 | \$55,264 | \$60,240 | \$62,891 |  |  |  | \$51,529 |
| 40-44 | 163 | 317 | 625 | 672 | 132 | 24 | 3 |  | 1,936 |
| Avg Pay | \$40,494 | \$47,380 | \$53,615 | \$60,852 | \$65,828 | \$68,123 | \$71,426 |  | \$55,042 |
| 44-49 | 93 | 178 | 289 | 310 | 254 | 44 | 27 | 3 | 1,198 |
| Avg Pay | \$38,793 | \$45,669 | \$53,814 | \$57,706 | \$66,838 | \$70,778 | \$74,188 | \$99,620 | \$56,403 |
| 50-54 | 45 | 105 | 120 | 171 | 131 | 35 | 32 | 14 | 653 |
| Avg Pay | \$37,770 | \$44,685 | \$50,032 | \$56,303 | \$64,465 | \$72,523 | \$73,022 | \$89,320 | \$56,039 |
| 55-59 | 26 | 60 | 66 | 68 | 49 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 303 |
| Avg Pay | \$39,269 | \$46,547 | \$48,018 | \$54,100 | \$63,084 | \$76,692 | \$70,804 | \$73,038 | \$53,573 |
| 60-64 | 11 | 37 | 45 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 150 |
| Avg Pay | \$36,878 | \$40,873 | \$47,152 | \$61,032 | \$55,381 | \$61,250 | \$66,668 | \$97,022 | \$51,355 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 2 |  |  | 1 | 34 |
| Avg Pay | \$26,877 | \$34,368 | \$57,595 | \$50,023 | \$84,178 |  |  | \$78,273 | \$49,347 |
| 70 \& over |  | 7 | 9 | 1 | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| Avg Pay |  | \$32,404 | \$50,223 | \$42,087 | \$9,425 |  | \$86,340 | \$116,248 | \$48,537 |
| Totals | 2,348 | 2,330 | 2,106 | 1,511 | 593 | 113 | 82 | 40 | 9,123 |
| Avg Pay | \$39,148 | \$47,673 | \$53,657 | \$59,217 | \$65,365 | \$70,868 | \$72,933 | \$86,139 | \$50,605 |

# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

CONSULTING, LLC

The experience and dedication you deserve


## Report on the Annual Valuation of the

 State Police Retirement SystemPrepared as of June 30, 2013


# Cavanaugh Macdonald 

consulting, LLC
The experience and dedication you deserve

November 8, 2013
Board of Trustees
Kentucky Retirement Systems
Perimeter Park West
1260 Louisville Road
Frankfort, KY 40601
Dear Members of the Board:
Presented in this report are the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the State Police Retirement System (SPRS). The purpose of the valuation was to measure the System's funding progress and to determine the required employer contribution rates for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 2014 and July 1, 2015. The date of the valuation was June 30, 2013.

The valuation was based upon data, furnished by the Executive Director and the Kentucky Retirement Systems (KRS) staff, concerning active, inactive and retired members along with pertinent financial information. The complete cooperation of the KRS staff in furnishing materials requested is hereby acknowledged with appreciation.

Your attention is directed particularly to the summary of results on page 1 and the comments on page 5.
Since the previous valuation, certain provisions of Senate Bill 2 which impact current members of KRS have been reflected in the valuation where appropriate. Those that have an effect on the current members are as follows:

- The COLA provisions in current law are amended to require either greater than 100\% funding or full pre-funding of any future COLA along with legislative action to provide a COLA. Previous legislation had suspended COLAs for Fiscal Years 2012-2013 and 2013-2014.
- The phase-in of employer contributions under SPRS has been eliminated, requiring the full actuarial required contribution beginning in FY 2014-2015. Therefore, the discount rate used to value insurance liabilities has been increased from 4.50\% to 7.75\%.
- For FY 2014-2015 (the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation), the amortization period for the unfunded accrued liability (UAL) of each system is reset to a closed 30 year period.

The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate. The valuation was performed by, and under the supervision of, independent actuaries who are members of the American Academy of Actuaries with experience in performing valuations for public retirement systems. The undersigned are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. The valuation was prepared in accordance with the principles of practice prescribed by the Actuarial Standards Board.

Future actuarial results may differ significantly from the current results presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements (such as the end of an amortization period or additional cost or contribution requirements based on the plan's funded status); and changes in plan provisions or applicable law. Since the potential impact of such factors is outside the scope of a normal annual actuarial valuation, an analysis of the range of results is not presented herein.

The actuarial calculations were performed by qualified actuaries according to generally accepted actuarial procedures and methods. The calculations are based on the current provisions of the system, and on actuarial assumptions that are, in the aggregate, internally consistent and reasonably based on the actual experience of the system.

Respectfully submitted,


Thomas J. Cavanaugh FSA, FCA, MAAA, EA Chief Executive Officer


Todd B. Green ASA, FCA, MAAA Principal and Consulting Actuary


Alisa Bennett, FSA, EA, FCA, MAAA
Principal and Consulting Actuary
TJC/TBG/AB:kc

[^7]
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | Item | Page No. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| I | Summary of Principal Results | 1 |
| II | Membership Data | 3 |
| III | Assets | 4 |
| IV | Comments on Valuation | 5 |
| V | Derivation of Experience Gains and Losses | 7 |
| VI | Required Contribution Rates | 10 |
| VII | Accounting Information | 12 |

## Schedule

A Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test ..... 16
B Development of Actuarial Value of Assets ..... 19
C Statement of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 21
D Summary of Main Benefit and Contribution Provisions ..... 25
E Detailed Tabulations of the Data ..... 30

## REPORT ON THE ANNUAL VALUATION OF THE STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## PREPARED AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

## SECTION I - SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

1. This report, prepared as of June 30, 2013, presents the results of the annual actuarial valuation of the retirement and insurance benefits provided under the System. For convenience of reference, the principal results of the valuation and a comparison with the preceding year's results are summarized in the following table. Since the previous valuation, the amortization period has been reset to a closed 30 year period and the discount rate used to value insurance liabilities has been increased from $4.50 \%$ to $7.75 \%$.

## SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL RESULTS

|  | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contributions for next fiscal year: |  |  |
| Retirement | 53.90\% | 53.35\% |
| Insurance | $\underline{21.86}$ | 43.17 |
| Total | 75.76\% | 96.52\% |
| Funded status as of valuation date: <br> Retirement |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$651,580,654 | \$647,688,665 |
| Actuarial value of assets | 241,800,328 | 259,791,575 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | 409,780,326 | 387,897,090 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 37.11\% | 40.11\% |
| Market value of assets | \$248,559,040 | \$252,896,868 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | 403,021,614 | 394,791,797 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 38.15\% | 39.05\% |
| Insurance |  |  |
| Actuarial accrued liability | \$222,326,743 | \$333,903,782 |
| Actuarial value of assets | 136,321,060 | 124,372,072 |
| Unfunded liability on actuarial value of assets | 86,005,683 | 209,531,710 |
| Funded ratio on actuarial value of assets | 61.32\% | 37.25\% |
| Market value of assets | \$142,830,916 | \$125,567,846 |
| Unfunded liability on market value of assets | 79,495,827 | 208,335,936 |
| Funded ratio on market value of assets | 64.24\% | 37.61\% |
| Demographic data as of valuation date: |  |  |
| Number of retired participants and beneficiaries | 1,346 | 1,299 |
| Number of vested former members | 60 | 58 |
| Number of former members due a refund | 330 | 322 |
| Number of active members | 902 | 907 |
| Total salary | \$45,256,202 | \$48,372,506 |
| Average salary | \$50,173 | \$53,332 |

2. The valuation balance sheets showing the results of the valuation are given in Schedule A.
3. Comments on the valuation results are given in Section IV, comments on the experience and actuarial gains and losses during the valuation year are given in Section V , and the rates of contribution payable by employers are given in Section VI.
4. There were no changes in benefit provisions since the last valuation. However, the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP), the self-insured plan for active employees and non-Medicare eligible retirees administered by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, has replaced the Plan Year 2013 health insurance plan options with new health insurance plan options for Plan Year 2014. The changes are summarized below.

- The 2013 health insurance plan options, consisting of Commonwealth Capitol Choice, Commonwealth Optimum PPO and Commonwealth Standard PPO, have been replaced by two new Consumer-Driven Health Plans (CDHP) - LivingWell CDHP and Standard CDHP, and two new Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plans - LivingWell PPO and Standard PPO.

5. The following changes have been reflected in this valuation in accordance with Senate Bill 2 :

- The amortization period was reset to a closed 30 year period.
- Since full payment of the Annual Required Contribution is assumed, the insurance liabilities and insurance contribution rates reflect a $7.75 \%$ fullyfunded interest rate.

6. The cash balance plan enacted by Senate Bill 2 for members whose participation date is on or after January 1, 2014 has not been reflected in this valuation. The cash balance plan will be reflected in the next valuation once membership in the cash balance plan is established.
7. Schedule B of this report presents the development of the actuarial value of assets. Schedule C details the actuarial assumptions and methods employed. Schedule D gives a summary of the benefit and contribution provisions of the plan.
8. The investment rate of return for developing insurance liabilities and contribution rates shown in this report was $4.50 \%$ for June 30, 2012 and $7.75 \%$ for June 30, 2013. The lower rate for insurance benefits for June 30, 2012 was required under the parameters set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 43 and 45 given the lack of pre-funding of insurance benefits.

## SECTION II - MEMBERSHIP DATA

Data regarding the membership of the System for use as a basis for the valuation were furnished by the System's office. The following tables summarize the membership of the system as of June 30, 2013 upon which the valuation was based. Detailed tabulations of the data are given in Schedule E.

## Active Members

|  | Group Averages |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Payroll | Salary | Age | Service |
| 902 | $\$ 45,256,202$ | $\$ 50,173$ | 37.0 | 10.0 |

The following table shows a six-year history of active member valuation data.

## SCHEDULE OF SPRS ACTIVE MEMBER VALUATION DATA

| Valuation <br> Date | Number | Annual <br> Payroll | Annual <br> Average Pay | \% Increase in <br> Average Pay |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6 / 30 / 2008$ | 993 | $\$ 53,269,080$ | $\$ 53,645$ | $4.2 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2009$ | 946 | $51,660,396$ | 54,609 | 1.8 |
| $6 / 30 / 2010$ | 961 | $51,506,712$ | 53,597 | $(1.9)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2011$ | 965 | $48,692,616$ | 50,459 | $(5.9)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 2012$ | 907 | $48,372,506$ | 53,332 | 5.7 |
| $6 / 30 / 2013$ | 902 | $45,256,202$ | 50,173 | $(5.9)$ |

The following table shows the number and annual retirement allowances payable to retired members and their beneficiaries on the roll of the Retirement System as of the valuation date as well as certain group averages.

## Retired Lives

| Type of Benefit Payment | Number |  | Group Averages |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Annual Benefits | Benefit | Age

This valuation also includes 390 inactive members of which 60 are vested.

## SECTION III - ASSETS

1. As of June 30, 2013 the total market value of assets amounted to $\$ 391,389,956$ as shown in the following table. The Insurance assets include both the amount in the health care trust and the amount in the 401(h) account in the pension trust established to meet the requirements of HB1.

| Retirement | Insurance | SPRS Total |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\$ 248,559,040$ | $\$ 142,830,916$ | $\$ 391,389,956$ |

2. The five-year smoothed market related actuarial value of assets used for the current valuation was $\$ 378,121,388$. Schedule B shows the development of the actuarial value of assets as of June 30, 2013. The following table shows the actuarial value of assets.

COMPARISON OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

|  | JUNE 30, 2013 |  | JUNE 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirement | \$ | 241,800,328 | \$ | 259,791,575 |
| Insurance |  | 136,321,060 |  | 124,372,072 |
| Total |  | 378,121,388 |  | 384,163,647 |

## SECTION IV - COMMENTS ON VALUATION

Schedule A of this report contains the valuation balance sheets which show the present and prospective assets and liabilities of the System as of June 30, 2013. Separate balance sheets are shown for Retirement and Insurance.

## Retirement

1. The total valuation balance sheet on account of retirement benefits shows that the System has total prospective retirement benefit liabilities of $\$ 717,302,609$, of which $\$ 532,387,170$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 3,333,025$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of inactive members, $\$ 181,582,414$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these retirement benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 241,800,328$ as of June 30, 2013. The difference of $\$ 475,502,281$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of retirement benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 33,277,558$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 442,224,723$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the State.
2. The State's contributions to the System on account of retirement benefits consist of normal contributions, accrued liability contributions and contributions for administrative expenses. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $8.05 \%$ of payroll are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of SPRS.
3. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of retirement benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 32,444,397$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 442,224,723$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the State, there remains $\$ 409,780,326$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
4. It is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of retirement benefits be set at $45.44 \%$ of payroll. This rate is sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 409,780,326$ over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for members will increase by $4.50 \%$ each year.
5. The contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.41 \%$ of payroll.

## Insurance

1. The total valuation balance sheet on account of insurance benefits shows that the System has total prospective insurance benefit liabilities of $\$ 265,432,340$, of which $\$ 136,470,662$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries of deceased members, $\$ 3,037,928$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of inactive members, and $\$ 125,923,750$ is for the prospective benefits payable on account of present active members. Against these insurance benefit liabilities the System has a total present actuarial value of assets of $\$ 136,321,060$ as of June 30 , 2013. The difference of $\$ 129,111,280$ between the total liabilities and the total present actuarial value of assets represents the present value of contributions to be made in the future on account of insurance benefits. Of this amount, $\$ 845,028$ is the present value of future contributions expected to be made by members, and the balance of $\$ 128,266,252$ represents the present value of future contributions payable by the State.
2. The State's contributions to the System on account of insurance benefits consist of normal contributions and accrued liability contributions. The valuation indicates that employer normal contributions at the rate of $11.91 \%$ of payroll are required to fund the continuing benefit accruals for the average active member of SPRS.
3. Prospective employer normal contributions on account of insurance benefits at the above rates have a present value of $\$ 42,260,569$. When this amount is subtracted from $\$ 128,266,252$, which is the present value of the total future contributions to be made by the employers, there remains $\$ 86,005,683$ as the amount of future accrued liability contributions.
4. It is recommended that the accrued liability contribution rate payable by the State on account of insurance benefits be set at $9.54 \%$ of payroll. This rate is sufficient to liquidate the unfunded accrued liability of $\$ 86,005,683$ over 30 years on the assumption that the aggregate payroll for members will increase by $4.50 \%$ each year.
5. The contribution rate for administrative expenses is determined to be $0.41 \%$ of payroll.

## SECTION V - DERIVATION OF EXPERIENCE GAINS AND LOSSES

Actual experience will never (except by coincidence) coincide exactly with assumed experience. It is assumed that gains and losses will be in balance over a period of years, but sizable year to year fluctuations are common. Detail on the derivation of the experience gain (loss) for the year ended June 30, 2013 is shown below (\$ millions).

## Experience Gain/(Loss) Retirement Benefits

|  |  | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | UAAL* as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 387.9 |
| (2) | Normal cost from last valuation |  | 7.8 |
| (3) | Contributions |  | 23.0 |
| (4) | Interest accrual: $[(1)+(2)] \times .0775-(3) \times .03875$ |  | 29.8 |
| (5) | Expected UAAL before changes: $(1)+(2)-(3)+(4)$ | \$ | 402.5 |
| (6) | Change due to plan amendments |  | 0.0 |
| (7) | Change due to new actuarial assumption or methods |  | 0.0 |
| (8) | Expected UAAL after changes: $(5)+(6)+(7)$ | \$ | 402.5 |
| (9) | Actual UAAL as of 6/30/13 | \$ | 409.8 |
| (10) | Gain/(loss): (8) - (9) | \$ | (7.3) |
| (11) | Accrued liabilities as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 647.7 |
| (12) | Gain/(loss) as percent of actuarial accrued liabilities at start of year |  | (1.1)\% |

[^8]
## Experience Gain/(Loss) Insurance Benefits

|  |  | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) | UAAL* as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 209.5 |
| (2) | Normal cost from last valuation |  | 12.3 |
| (3) | Expected employer contributions |  | 20.7 |
| (4) | Interest accrual: $[(1)+(2)-(3)] \times .045$ |  | 9.0 |
| (5) | Expected UAAL before changes: $(1)+(2)-(3)+(4)$ | \$ | 210.1 |
| (6) | Change due to plan amendments |  | 0.0 |
| (7) | Change due to new actuarial assumption or methods** |  | (117.0) |
| (8) | Expected UAAL after changes: $(5)+(6)+(7)$ | \$ | 93.1 |
| (9) | Actual UAAL as of 6/30/13 | \$ | 86.0 |
| (10) | Gain/(loss): (8) - (9) | \$ | 7.1 |
| (11) | Accrued liabilities as of 6/30/12 | \$ | 333.9 |
| (12) | Gain/(loss) as percent of actuarial accrued liabilities at start of year |  | 2.1\% |

* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
** Gain due to change in discount rate from $4.50 \%$ to $7.75 \%$

SPRS MEMBERS
ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL EXPERIENCE

## Gains \& Losses in Accrued Liabilities <br> Resulting from Difference Between Assumed Experience \& Actual Experience (\$ Millions)

| Type of Activity | Retirement | Insurance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ Gain (or Loss) For | \$ Gain (or Loss) For |
| Year Ending 6/30/13 | Year Ending 6/30/13 |  |

Age \& Service Retirements. If members retire at older ages, there is a gain. If younger ages, a loss.

Disability Retirements. If disability claims are less
than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, a loss.
Death-in Service Benefits. If survivor claims are less than assumed, there is a gain. If more claims, there is a loss.

Withdrawal From Employment. If more liabilities are released by withdrawals than assumed, there is a gain. If smaller releases, a loss.

Pay or Claims Increases. If there are smaller pay increases than assumed, there is a gain. If greater increases, a loss. For insurance, smaller claims increases than assumed creates a gain; larger, a loss.

New Members. Additional unfunded accrued liability will produce a loss.

Investment Income. If there is a greater investment income than assumed, there is a gain. If less income, a loss.

Death or Waiver After Retirement. If retired members live longer than assumed, there is a loss. If not as long, a gain. If retired members receiving health benefits later waive coverage, there is a gain.
(1.0)

Other. Miscellaneous gains and losses resulting from changes in valuation software, data adjustments, timing of financial transactions, insurance election changes, etc.
2.7

Gain (or Loss) During Year From Financial Experience

Non-Recurring Items. Adjustments for plan amendments, assumption changes, method changes and data corrections
0.0

Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year
(7.3)
\$
124.1

## SECTION VI - REQUIRED CONTRIBUTION RATES

The valuation balance sheet gives the basis for determining the percentage rates for contributions to be made by the State to the Retirement System. The following tables show the rates of contribution payable by employers as determined from the present valuation for the 2014/2015 fiscal year.

## Required Contribution Rates Retirement

## Contribution for

Amount
\% of Payroll
A. Normal Cost:
(1) Service retirement benefits
(2) Disability benefits
(3) Survivor benefits
(4) Total
\$ 6,867,705
15.18\%
$\begin{array}{r}317,002 \\ 79,829 \\ \hline 7,264,536\end{array}$
0.70

Member Contributions
\$ 3,620,496 8.00\%
C. Employer Normal Cost: $[\mathrm{A}(4)-\mathrm{B}]$
\$ 3,644,040
8.05\%
D. Administrative Expenses
\$ 185,550
0.41\%
E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Contributions*:
(1) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/12 Valuation:
\$ 21,869,973
45.21\%
(2) Change due to:
a. Active decrements
\$ 202,714
0.45\%
b. Pay increases
$(219,750)$
(0.49)
c. Retiree mortality

48,920
0.11
d. Investment return

519,541
1.15
e. COLA

0
0.00
f. Assumption Change
g. Other
h. Total Change
$\$ \frac{(1,855,815)}{(1,304,390)}$
0.00
(4.11)
(3) UAAL Contribution Based on 6/30/13 Valuation: [ $\mathrm{E}(1)+\mathrm{E}(2) \mathrm{h}]$
\$ 20,565,583
45.44\%
F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate:
$[C+D+E(3)] \quad \$ \quad 24,395,173 \quad 53.90 \%$

* Based on 25 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2012 reset to 30 years as of June 30, 2013


## Required Contribution Rates Insurance

| Contribution for |  | Amount | \% of Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Normal Cost | \$ | 5,443,759 | 12.03\% |
| B. Member Contributions* | \$ | 54,307 | 0.12\% |
| C. Employer Normal Cost: [A - B] | \$ | 5,389,452 | 11.91\% |
| D. Administrative Expenses | \$ | 183,991 | 0.41\% |
| E. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability** | \$ | 4,316,354 | 9.54\% |
| F. Total Recommended Employer Contribution Rate: [C+D+E] | \$ | 9,889,797 | 21.86\% |

*The liabilities are net of retiree contributions toward their healthcare.
** Based on 30 year amortization of the UAAL from June 30, 2013

## SECTION VII - ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements 25, 27, 43 and 45 set forth certain items of required supplementary information to be disclosed in the financial statements of the System and the employer. One such item is a distribution of the number of employees by type of membership, as follows:

## NUMBER OF ACTIVE AND RETIRED MEMBERS

 AS OF JUNE 30, 2013| GROUP | NUMBER |
| :--- | :---: |
| Retirees and beneficiaries currently <br> receiving benefits | 1,346 |
| Terminated employees entitled to benefits |  |
| but not yet receiving benefits |  |
| Active Members | 390 |
| Total | 2,638 |

Another such item is the Schedule of Funding Progress for retirement and insurance benefits separately as shown in the following tables.

## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Value of Plan Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b) |  |  | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ( (b-a)/(c) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 350,891,451 | \$ | 587,129,257 | \$ | 236,237,806 | 59.8\% | \$ 53,269,080 | 443.5\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 329,966,989 |  | 602,328,868 |  | 272,361,879 | 54.8 | 51,660,396 | 527.2 |
| 6/30/2010 | 304,577,292 |  | 612,444,806 |  | 307,867,514 | 49.7 | 51,506,712 | 597.7 |
| 6/30/2011 | 285,580,631 |  | 634,379,401 |  | 348,798,770 | 45.0 | 48,692,616 | 716.3 |
| 6/30/2012 | 259,791,575 |  | 647,688,665 |  | 387,897,090 | 40.1 | 48,372,506 | 801.9 |
| 6/30/2013 | 241,800,328 |  | 651,580,654 |  | 409,780,326 | 37.1 | 45,256,202 | 905.5 |

INSURANCE BENEFITS SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS


* Discount rate changed from 4.50\% to $7.75 \%$


## RETIREMENT BENEFITS

 SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS| Year Ended | Annual Required <br> Contribution | Actual <br> Contributions | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 30, 2008 | $\$ 13,823,490$ | $\$ 7,443,277$ | $53.8 \%$ |
| June 30, 2009 | $15,951,841$ | $8,186,259$ | 51.3 |
| June 30, 2010 | $18,764,941$ | $9,489,399$ | 50.6 |
| June 30, 2011 | $18,463,372$ | $12,657,225$ | 68.6 |
| June 30, 2012 | $20,497,924$ | $15,361,781$ | 74.9 |
| June 30, 2013 | $23,117,291$ | $18,501,090$ | 80.0 |

INSURANCE BENEFITS
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

|  | Annual <br> Required <br> Year Ended <br> Contribution | Retiree Drug <br> Subsidy (RDS) <br> Contribution | Employer <br> Contributions | Total <br> Contributions | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| June 30, 2008 | $\$ 43,469,735$ | $\$ 183,564$ | $\$ 7,329,229$ | $\$ 7,512,793$ | $17.3 \%$ |
| June 30, 2009 | $29,324,666$ | 229,240 | $7,413,552$ | $7,642,792$ | 26.1 |
| June 30, 2010 | $30,302,151$ | 273,684 | $8,369,428$ | $8,643,112$ | 28.5 |
| June 30, 2011 | $25,772,574$ | 0 | $11,050,964$ | $11,050,964$ | 42.9 |
| June 30, 2012 | $28,246,786$ | 0 | $11,960,468$ | $11,960,468$ | 42.3 |
| June 30, 2013 | $27,234,229$ | 0 | $16,828,681$ | $16,828,681$ | 61.8 |

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuation at June 30, 2013. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows.

| Retirement Benefits |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age |
| Amortization | Level Percent Closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 5 Year Smoothed Market |
| Actuarial assumptions: |  |
| Investment rate of return* | $7.75 \%$ |
| Projected salary increases** | None |
| Cost-of-living adjustment | $3.50 \%$ |
| *Includes price inflation at | $4.50 \%$ |
| **Includes wage inflation at |  |


| Insurance Benefits |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Valuation date | $6 / 30 / 2013$ |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry Age |
| Amortization | Level Percent Closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 30 years |
| Asset valuation method | 5 Year Smoothed Market |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Pre-Medicare) | $8.5 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Medical Trend Assumption (Post-Medicare) | $7.0 \%-5.0 \%$ |
| Year of Ulitimate Trend | 2019 |
| Actuarial assumptions: | $7.75 \%$ |
| Investment rate of return* | $3.50 \%$ |
| *Includes price inflation at |  |

## SCHEDULE A

## Valuation Balance Sheet and Solvency Test

The following valuation balance sheets show the assets and liabilities of the retirement system as of the current valuation date of June 30, 2013 and, for comparison purposes, as of the immediately preceding valuation date of June 30, 2012. The items shown in the balance sheet are present values actuarially determined as of the relevant valuation date.

VALUATION BALANCE SHEETS SHOWING THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

RETIREMENT BENEFITS

|  | JUNE 30, 2013 |  | JUNE 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 241,800,328 | \$ | 259,791,575 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 33,277,558 | \$ | 35,600,938 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 32,444,397 |  | 34,706,049 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 409,780,326 |  | 387,897,090 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 475,502,281 | \$ | 458,204,077 |
| Total assets | \$ | 717,302,609 | \$ | 717,995,652 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 532,387,170 | \$ | 520,280,073 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 181,582,414 |  | 194,979,006 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 3,333,025 |  | 2,736,573 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 717,302,609 | \$ | 717,995,652 |

## VALUATION BALANCE SHEET INSURANCE BENEFITS

|  | JUNE 30, 2013 |  | JUNE 30, 2012 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Current actuarial value of assets | \$ | 136,321,060 | \$ | 124,372,072 |
| Prospective contributions |  |  |  |  |
| Member contributions | \$ | 845,028 | \$ | 1,075,267 |
| Employer normal contributions |  | 42,260,569 |  | 116,220,351 |
| Unfunded accrued liability contributions |  | 86,005,683 |  | 209,531,710 |
| Total prospective contributions | \$ | 129,111,280 | \$ | 326,827,328 |
| Total assets | \$ | 265,432,340 | \$ | 451,199,400 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of present retired members and beneficiaries | \$ | 136,470,662 | \$ | 186,024,449 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of active members |  | 125,923,750 |  | 260,940,671 |
| Present value of benefits payable on account of inactive members |  | 3,037,928 |  | 4,234,280 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 265,432,340 | \$ | 451,199,400 |

The following tables provide the solvency test for SPRS members.

## Solvency Test Retirement Benefits

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member <br> Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired <br>  <br> Beneficiaries | Ac <br> Fina | (3) <br> tive Members (Employer anced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 41,391,416 | \$ | 426,311,368 | \$ | 119,426,473 | \$ | 350,891,451 | 100.0\% | 72.6\% | 0.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 41,664,469 |  | 459,585,353 |  | 101,079,046 |  | 329,966,989 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 42,011,523 |  | 475,892,659 |  | 94,540,624 |  | 304,577,292 | 100.0 | 55.2 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 43,574,097 |  | 499,194,229 |  | 91,611,075 |  | 285,580,631 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 41,139,306 |  | 523,016,647 |  | 83,532,712 |  | 259,791,575 | 100.0 | 41.8 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 39,788,421 |  | 535,720,195 |  | 76,072,038 |  | 241,800,328 | 100.0 | 37.7 | 0.0 |

## Solvency Test Insurance Benefits

| Valuation Date | Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For |  |  |  |  |  |  | Portion of Accrued Liabilities Covered by Reported Asset |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1) <br> Active <br> Member <br> Contributions |  | (2) <br> Retired Members \& Beneficiaries | Ac Fina | (3) <br> ive Members Employer nced Portion) |  | uarial Value of Assets | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 6/30/2008 | \$ 0 | \$ | 178,655,245 | \$ | 266,452,223 | \$ | 123,961,197 | 100.0\% | 69.4\% | 0.0\% |
| 6/30/2009 | 0 |  | 167,091,453 |  | 196,939,688 |  | 123,526,647 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2010 | 0 |  | 253,580,827 |  | 181,379,668 |  | 121,175,083 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2011 | 0 |  | 252,439,726 |  | 185,988,037 |  | 123,687,289 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2012 | 0 |  | 190,258,729 |  | 143,645,053 |  | 124,372,072 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 0.0 |
| 6/30/2013 | 0 |  | 139,508,590 |  | 82,818,153 |  | 136,321,060 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.0 |

## SCHEDULE B

## Development of Actuarial Value of Assets

## Retirement Benefits

|  | Valuation date June 30: |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | Actuarial Value Beginning of Year | \$ | 285,580,631 | \$ | 259,791,575 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. | Market Value End of Year |  | 252,896,868 |  | 248,559,040 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. | Market Value Beginning of Year |  | 279,934,443 |  | 252,896,868 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D. | Cash Flow |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D1. Contributions |  | 20,516,672 |  | 22,994,693 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D2. Benefit Payments |  | $(49,014,930)$ |  | $(50,589,396)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D3. Administrative Expenses |  | $(75,970)$ |  | $(183,930)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D4. Investment Expenses |  | $(870,407)$ |  | $(998,995)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | D5. Net |  | $(29,444,635)$ |  | $(28,777,628)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E. | Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5. |  | 2,407,060 |  | 24,439,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E2. Assumed Rate |  | 7.75\% |  | 7.75\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E3. Amount for Immediate Recognition |  | 21,458,075 |  | 19,522,080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E4. Amount for Phased-In Recognition |  | $(19,051,015)$ |  | 4,917,720 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. | Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4. |  | $(3,810,203)$ |  | 983,544 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F2. First Prior Year |  | 4,929,792 |  | $(3,810,203)$ |  | 983,544 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F3. Second Prior Year |  | 4,395,559 |  | 4,929,792 |  | $(3,810,203)$ |  | 983,544 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
|  | F4. Third Prior Year |  | $(15,234,391)$ |  | 4,395,559 |  | 4,929,792 |  | $(3,810,203)$ |  | 983,544 |  | 0 |
|  | F5. Fourth Prior Year |  | $(8,083,253)$ |  | $(15,234,391)$ |  | 4,395,559 |  | 4,929,792 |  | $(3,810,203)$ |  | 983,544 |
|  | F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain |  | $(17,802,496)$ |  | $(8,735,699)$ |  | 6,498,692 |  | 2,103,133 |  | $(2,826,659)$ |  | 983,544 |
| G. | Actuarial Value End of Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | A.+D5.+E3.+F6. | \$ | 259,791,575 | \$ | 241,800,328 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values | \$ | $(6,894,707)$ | \$ | 6,758,712 | \$ | 260,020 | \$ | $(1,843,113)$ | \$ | 983,544 | \$ | 0 |

 periods when investment performance exceeds the assumed rate, Actuarial Value of Assets will tend to be less than market value. During periods when investment performance is less than the assumed rate, Actuarial Value of Assets will tend to be greater than market value. If assumed rates are exactly realized for 4 consecutive years, actuarial value will become equal to market value.

## Development of Actuarial Value of Assets

Insurance Benefits
A. Actuarial Value Beginning of Year
\$ 123,687,289
125,567,846
\$ 124,372,072
B. Market Value End of Year
C. Market Value Beginning of Year
$127,367,947$ 125,567,846
D. Cash Flow

| D1. Contributions | $12,301,298$ | $17,076,979$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| D2. Benefit Payments | $(10,790,633)$ | $(12,545,291)$ |
| D3. Administrative Expenses | $(200,880)$ | $(183,991)$ |
| D4. Investment Expenses | $(313,626)$ | $(423,944)$ |
| D5. Net | 996,159 | $3,923,753$ |

E. Investment Income

E1. Market Total: B.-C.-D5.

| $(2,796,260)$ | $13,339,317$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $4.50 \%$ | $7.75 \%$ |
| $6,074,654$ | $10,323,925$ |
| $(8,870,914)$ | $3,015,392$ |

F. Phased-In Recognition of Investment Income

F1. Current Year: 0.20*E4
F2. First Prior Year
F3. Second Prior Year
F4. Third Prior Year
F5. Fourth Prior Year
F6. Total Recognized Investment Gain
G. Actuarial Value End of Year:
A.+D5.+E3.+F6. \$ 124,372,072 \$ 136,321,060
H. Difference Between Market \& Actuarial Values

 Value of Assets will tend to be greater than market value. If assumed rates are exactly realized for 4 consecutive years, actuarial value will become equal to market value.

## SCHEDULE C

## STATEMENT OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

The assumptions and methods used in the valuation were based on the actuarial experience study prepared as of June 30, 2008, submitted August 14, 2009, and adopted by the Board on August 20, 2009.

INVESTMENT RATE OF RETURN: 7.75\% per annum, compounded annually for retirement and insurance benefits.

SALARY INCREASES: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of future salary increases for members are as follows and include inflation at 4.50\% per annum:

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Annual Rates of } \\ \text { Serit \& } \\ \text { Seniority }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Base <br>

(Economy)\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}Increase <br>

Next Year\end{array}\right]\)| $0-1$ | $12.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $17.00 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-2$ | $7.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $12.00 \%$ |
| $2-3$ | $5.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $10.00 \%$ |
| $3-4$ | $4.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| $4-5$ | $3.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $8.00 \%$ |
| $5-6$ | $2.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $7.00 \%$ |
| $6-7$ | $1.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.00 \%$ |
| $7-8$ | $2.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $6.50 \%$ |
| $8-9$ | $1.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.50 \%$ |
| $9-10$ | $0.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $5.00 \%$ |
| $10 \&$ over | $0.00 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ | $4.50 \%$ |

SEPARATIONS FROM ACTIVE SERVICE: Representative values of the assumed annual rates of death, disability, withdrawal and retirement are shown in the following tables:

|  | Death** |  |  |  | Service Retirement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | Withdrawal <br> and Vesting | Male | Female | Disability | Service | Rate $^{+}$ | Rate $^{++}$ |
| 20 | $2.50 \%$ | $0.03 \%$ | $0.01 \%$ | $0.05 \%$ | 20 | $9.00 \%$ |  |
| 25 | 2.50 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 25 | 22.00 | $9.00 \%$ |
| 30 | 2.50 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 30 | 25.00 | 22.00 |
| 35 | 2.50 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 35 | 33.33 | 25.00 |
| 40 | 2.50 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 40 |  | 33.33 |
| 45 | 2.50 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.33 |  |  |  |
| 50 | 2.50 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.56 |  |  |  |
| 55 |  | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.92 |  |  |  |
| 60 |  | 0.40 | 0.22 | 1.46 |  |  |  |

* Select rates of withdrawal apply in the first five years of employment regardless of age. The rates are
$20.0 \%, 7.5 \%, 3.0 \%, 3.0 \%$ and $3.0 \%$, respectively.
** $75 \%$ are presumed to be non-duty related, and $25 \%$ are assumed to be duty related.
$+\quad$ For members whose participation began before $9 / 1 / 2008$. The annual rate of service retirement is $100 \%$ at age
$\quad 55$.
$++\begin{aligned} & \text { For members whose participation began on or after } 9 / 1 / 2008 \text {. The annual rate of service retirement is } 100 \% \text { at } \\ & \text { age } 60 \text {. }\end{aligned}$. $\quad$.

DEATH AFTER RETIREMENT: The rates of mortality for the period after service retirement are according to the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2006 and the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table for all other members. The Group Annuity Mortality Table set forward 5 years is used for the period after disability retirement. There is little margin in the current mortality tables for possible future improvement in mortality rates and that margin will be reviewed again when the next experience investigation is conducted.

PERCENT MARRIED: 100\% of employees are assumed to be married, with the wife 3 years younger than the husband.

DEPENDENT CHILDREN: For hazardous members' duty-related death benefits, it is assumed that the member is survived by two dependent children each age 6.

ACTUARIAL METHOD: Entry age normal cost method. Actuarial gains and losses are reflected in the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. For pre-Medicare retiree healthcare liabilities, the current premium charged by the Kentucky Employees' Health Plan (KEHP) is used as the base cost is projected forward using the healthcare trend assumption. No implicit rate subsidy is calculated or recognized as the subsidy is the responsibility of KEHP. For the Medicare-eligible retirees, claims were analyzed and current premiums were utilized with appropriate aging factors applied.

ASSET VALUATION METHOD: Actuarial value, as developed in Schedule B. The actuarial value of assets recognizes a portion of the difference between the market value of assets and the expected market value of assets, based on the assumed valuation rate of return. The amount recognized each year is $20 \%$ of the difference between market value and expected market value.

HEALTH CARE BENEFITS VALUED: Medical and drug benefits for retirees under age 65 and Medicare eligible.

HEALTH CARE COST TREND RATES: Following is a chart detailing trend assumptions.

|  | Trend |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year Ended | Under Age 65 | Age 65 and Over |
| 2014 | $8.5 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| 2015 | $7.5 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |
| 2016 | $6.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |
| 2017 | $6.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |
| 2018 | $5.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |
| 2019 and beyond | $5.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE AGE RELATED MORBIDITY: Per capita costs are adjusted to reflect expected cost changes related to age. The increase to the net incurred claims was assumed to be:

| Participant Age | Annual Increase |
| :---: | :---: |
| $65-69$ | $3.0 \%$ |
| $70-74$ | 2.5 |
| $75-79$ | 2.0 |
| $80-84$ | 1.0 |
| $85-89$ | 0.5 |
| 90 and over | 0.0 |

HEALTH CARE ANTICIPATED PLAN PARTICIPATION: The assumed annual rates of member participation and spouse coverage are as follows:

| Participation | $100 \%$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| Spouse Coverage | $100 \%$ |

HEALTH CARE MONTHLY RATES: Following are charts detailing expected monthly rates for pre-Medicare eligible and post-Medicare eligible retirees for the year following the valuation date.

MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES
PRE-MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Family |
| Total Premiums | $\$ 506.06$ | $\$ 791.54$ | $\$ 1,177.80$ |  |  |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 675.34$ | $\$ 961.84$ | $\$ 1,476.00$ |  |  |
| Optimum PPO | $\$ 650.22$ | $\$ 961.42$ | $\$ 1,457.90$ |  |  |


| Effective January 1, 2014 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Parent Plus | Couple | Family |
| Total Premiums |  |  |  |  |
| LivingWell CDHP | $\$ 733.88$ | $\$ 1,045.20$ | $\$ 1,603.94$ | $\$ 1,785.16$ |
| LivingWell PPO | $\$ 699.28$ | $\$ 995.94$ | $\$ 1,528.34$ | $\$ 1,701.04$ |
| Standard PPO | $\$ 656.28$ | $\$ 934.70$ | $\$ 1,434.36$ | $\$ 1,596.42$ |
| Standard CDHP | $\$ 641.50$ | $\$ 913.66$ | $\$ 1,402.06$ | $\$ 1,560.48$ |

MEDICAL INSURANCE RATES
MEDICARE ELIGIBLE

| Effective January 1, 2014 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Available Plan | Premium |
|  |  |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Medical Only | $\$ 166.00$ |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Essential | $\$ 67.62$ |
| Kentucky Retirement System Health Plan - Premium | $\$ 212.39$ |
| Above amounts are shown as average retiree costs. In the valuation, the claims |  |
| costs are converted to age 65 amounts and age adjusted. |  |

## SCHEDULE D

## SUMMARY OF MAIN BENEFIT AND CONTRIBUTION PROVISIONS

This schedule summarizes the major retirement benefit provisions of SPRS included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

Plan Year:

## Normal Retirement:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

July 1 through June 30

## 55

At least one month of hazardous duty service credit
If a member has at least 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is $2.50 \%$ multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) fiscal years of salary. If the number of months of service credit during the three (3) year period is less than twenty-four (24), one (1) or more additional fiscal years shall be used.

If a member has less than 60 months of service, the monthly benefit is the actuarial equivalent of two times the member's contributions with interest.

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Age Requirement
Service Requirement
Amount

60
At least 60 months of hazardous duty service credit
The monthly benefit is the following benefit factor based on service credit at retirement, multiplied by final average compensation, multiplied by years of service.

| Service Credit | Benefit Factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| 10 years or less | $1.30 \%$ |
| $10+-20$ years | $1.50 \%$ |
| $20+-25$ years | $2.25 \%$ |
| $25+$ years | $2.50 \%$ |

Final compensation is calculated by taking the average of the highest three (3) complete fiscal years of salary. Each fiscal year used to determine final compensation must contain twelve (12) months of service credit.

## Early Retirement:

Members whose participation
began before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Requirement

## Amount

Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 20 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by 6.5\% per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 55 or has less than 20 years service, whichever is smaller.

Age 50 with 15 years of service or any age with 25 years service.

Normal retirement benefit reduced by $6.5 \%$ per year for the first five years and $4.5 \%$ per year for the next five years for each year the member is younger than age 60 or has less than 25 years service, whichever is smaller.

None
60 months (waived if in line of duty disability)

Normal retirement benefit except if the member's total service credit is less than 20 years, service credit will be added for the period from the last day of paid employment to the member's 55th birthday.

The maximum service credit added will not exceed the total service the member had on this last day of paid employment and the maximum service credit for calculating his retirement allowance, including total service and service added will not exceed 20 years. May not apply if eligible for an unreduced retirement allowance.

A member in a hazardous position who is disabled in the line of duty is entitled to the normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty), except that the monthly retirement allowance payable shall not be less than $25 \%$ of the member's monthly final monthly rate of pay. Each dependent child shall receive $10 \%$ of the disabled member's monthly final rate of pay; however the total maximum dependent children's benefit shall not exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

## Disability (continued):

Members whose participation began on or after 8/1/2004

Normal retirement benefit based on years of service and final compensation determined as of the date of disability (no penalty) or, if larger, $25 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay. May apply for disability even after normal retirement age.

## Vesting:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Age Requirement

Service Requirement

Amount

Normal Retirement Age

Members whose participation
began on or after 9/1/2008
Age Requirement
Service Requirement

Amount

Normal Retirement Age
None
60 months. Service purchased after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting insurance benefits. Service purchased by employees who began participating on or after August 1, 2004 does not count toward vesting retirement benefits. Recontribution of refunds and omitted service purchases are the exception to this rule for service requirement.

Normal retirement benefit deferred to normal retirement age or reduced benefit payable at early retirement age.

60

Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (not in line of duty):

Requirement

Amount

Eligible for Normal or Early Retirement, or any age in active employment with 60 months service, or any age and not in active employment with at least 144 months of service.

Benefit equal to the benefit the member would have received had the member retired on the day before the date of death and elected a $100 \%$ joint and survivor form. Benefit is actuarially reduced if member is less than normal retirement age at the date of death.

## Spouse's Pre-Retirement Death Benefit (in line of duty):

Requirement
Amount

None
The spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment and monthly payments of $25 \%$ of the member's final monthly rate of pay or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty.

## Dependent Non-Spouse's Death Benefit (in line of duty):

Requirement

Amount

None

The non-spouse may choose (1) a $\$ 10,000$ lump sum payment or (2) benefit options offered under death not in line of duty

Dependent Child's Death Benefit (in line of duty):
Requirement

Amount

## Post-Retirement Death Benefit:

Requirement

Amount

## Member Contributions:

Members whose participation began before 9/1/2008

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

None

10\% of member's final monthly rate of pay. Dependent child payments cannot exceed $40 \%$ of the member's monthly final rate of pay.

Retired member in receipt of monthly benefit based on at least 48 months or more of combined service with KERS, CERS or SPRS
\$5,000

8\% of all creditable compensation. Interest paid on the members' accounts is currently set at $2.5 \%$ and per statute, shall not be less than $2.0 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions with interest.
$9 \%$ of all creditable compensation, with $8 \%$ being credited to the member's account and 1\% deposited to the KRS 401(h) Account. Interest paid on the members' accounts will be set at $2.5 \%$. Member entitled to a full refund of contributions and interest in their individual account, however, the 1\% contributed to the insurance fund is non-refundable.

# Insurance Plan for Retirees: 

Members whose participation
began before 7/1/2003

Requirement
Amount

Members whose participation began
on or after 7/1/2003, but before 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount
Monthly retirement allowance with at least 120 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 18.64$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 12.42$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts are shown as of the valuation date and will be increased annually by $1.5 \%$.

Members whose participation began on or after 9/1/2008

Requirement

Amount
Monthly retirement allowance with at least 180 months of service at retirement.

The Retirement System pays $\$ 15$ per month for each year of earned service for retirees. Upon the retiree's death, the surviving spouse will receive $\$ 10$ per month for each year of earned. These amounts will be increased annually by 1.5\%.

## SCHEDULEE

## DETAILED TABULATIONS OF THE DATA

Schedule of Retired Members Added to and Removed From Rolls
Last Six Fiscal Years

| Year Ending June 30 |  | 2008 |  | 2009 |  | 2010 |  | 2011 |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year |  | 1,105 |  | 1,135 |  | 1,184 |  | 1,223 |  | 1,263 |  | 1,299 |
| Added |  | 42 |  | 75 |  | 54 |  | 52 |  | 52 |  | 63 |
| Removed |  | 12 |  | 26 |  | 15 |  | 12 |  | 16 |  | 16 |
| End of Year |  | 1,135 |  | 1,184 |  | 1,223 |  | 1,263 |  | 1,299 |  | 1,346 |
|  | Annual Allowances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Year | \$ | 37,208,377 | \$ | 41,293,017 | \$ | 44,273,937 | \$ | 45,515,797 | \$ | 47,467,404 | \$ | 49,887,093 |
| Added |  | 4,330,608 |  | 3,380,331 |  | 1,543,665 |  | 2,341,589 |  | 3,026,513 |  | 1,471,331 |
| Removed |  | 245,968 |  | 399,410 |  | 301,805 |  | 389,982 |  | 606,825 |  | 452,635 |
| End of Year | \$ | 41,293,017 | \$ | 44,273,937 | \$ | 45,515,797 | \$ | 47,467,404 | \$ | 49,887,093 | \$ | 50,905,789 |
| \% Increase in Allowances |  | 10.98\% |  | 7.22\% |  | 2.80\% |  | 4.29\% |  | 5.10\% |  | 2.04\% |
| Average Annual Allowance | \$ | 36,382 | \$ | 37,394 | \$ | 37,217 | \$ | 37,583 | \$ | 38,404 | \$ | 37,820 |

Retired Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  | al <br> thly Benefits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic Form | 117 | \$ | 365,815.37 | 10 | \$ | 24,108.26 | 127 | \$ | 389,923.63 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 127 |  | 408,124.19 | 1 |  | 4,813.66 | 128 |  | 412,937.85 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 81 |  | 311,856.59 | 1 |  | 3,044.33 | 82 |  | 314,900.92 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 82 |  | 301,933.60 | 1 |  | 2,604.67 | 83 |  | 304,538.27 |
| Pop-up Option | 484 |  | 1,728,257.69 | 5 |  | 14,943.95 | 489 |  | 1,743,201.64 |
| 10 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 33 |  | 105,094.14 | 2 |  | 5,001.52 | 35 |  | 110,095.66 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 31 |  | 87,540.19 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 31 |  | 87,540.19 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 134 |  | 303,673.33 | 1 |  | 7,930.47 | 135 |  | 311,603.80 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 16 |  | 42,823.86 | 1 |  | 3,918.67 | 17 |  | 46,742.53 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 35 |  | 112,741.52 | 2 |  | 3,978.81 | 37 |  | 116,720.33 |
| 5 Years Certain | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 2 |  | 466.41 | 2 |  | 466.41 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 6 |  | 20,781.22 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 6 |  | 20,781.22 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 5 |  | 13,304.01 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 5 |  | 13,304.01 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 9 |  | 16,912.49 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 9 |  | 16,912.49 |
| Total | 1,160 | \$ | 3,818,858.20 | 26 | \$ | 70,810.75 | 1,186 | \$ | 3,889,668.95 |

Beneficiary Lives Summary June 30, 2013

|  | Male Lives |  |  | Female Lives |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  | Number | Monthly Benefits |  |
| Basic Form | 0 | \$ | 0.00 | 3 | \$ | 2,208.08 | 3 | \$ | 2,208.08 |
| Straight Life (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Joint \& Survivor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100\% to Beneficiary | 6 |  | 5,751.51 | 55 |  | 148,287.63 | 61 |  | 154,039.14 |
| 66-2/3\% to Beneficiary | 2 |  | 1,198.62 | 8 |  | 13,385.10 | 10 |  | 14,583.72 |
| 50\% to Beneficiary | 0 |  | 0.00 | 14 |  | 21,592.42 | 14 |  | 21,592.42 |
| Pop-up Option | 1 |  | 478.19 | 29 |  | 76,703.26 | 30 |  | 77,181.45 |
| 10 Years Certain | 1 |  | 591.51 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 591.51 |
| 10 Years Certain \& Life | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Social Security Option |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 62 Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 2 |  | 2,281.46 | 2 |  | 2,281.46 |
| Age 62 Survivorship | 0 |  | 0.00 | 33 |  | 64,195.52 | 33 |  | 64,195.52 |
| Partial Deferred (Old Plan) | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Widows Age 60 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Dependent Child | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Refund | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 15 Years Certain \& Life | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| 20 Years Certain \& Life | 1 |  | 6,685.69 | 4 |  | 6,862.09 | 5 |  | 13,547.78 |
| 5 Years Certain | 1 |  | 2,259.08 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 1 |  | 2,259.08 |
| PLSO 12 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 24 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Basic | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 12 Month Survivor | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 24 Month Survivor | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| PLSO 36 Month Survivor | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 | 0 |  | 0.00 |
| Total | 12 |  | \$ 16,964.60 | 148 | \$ | 335,515.56 | 160 | \$ | 352,480.16 |

## Retired and Beneficiary Information June 30, 2013 <br> Tabulated by Attained Ages

| Attained Age | Retirement |  |  | Disability Retirement |  |  | Survivors and Beneficiaries |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits | No. |  | Annual Benefits |
| Under 45 | 24 | \$ | 900,092 | 11 | \$ | 187,201 | 12 | \$ | 81,201 | 47 | \$ | 1,168,494 |
| 45-49 | 111 |  | 4,198,663 | 5 |  | 93,085 | 2 |  | 29,103 | 118 |  | 4,320,851 |
| 50-54 | 149 |  | 6,162,303 | 6 |  | 114,196 | 9 |  | 139,325 | 164 |  | 6,415,824 |
| 55-59 | 148 |  | 6,204,847 | 8 |  | 117,019 | 9 |  | 111,058 | 165 |  | 6,432,924 |
| 60-64 | 277 |  | 11,774,269 | 7 |  | 106,390 | 20 |  | 524,844 | 304 |  | 12,405,503 |
| 65-69 | 211 |  | 8,411,178 | 7 |  | 177,860 | 32 |  | 885,647 | 250 |  | 9,474,685 |
| 70-74 | 105 |  | 3,676,001 | 1 |  | 1,145 | 15 |  | 431,976 | 121 |  | 4,109,122 |
| 75-79 | 56 |  | 2,051,546 | 4 |  | 102,756 | 14 |  | 530,061 | 74 |  | 2,684,362 |
| 80-84 | 37 |  | 1,563,196 | 1 |  | 5,780 | 21 |  | 679,321 | 59 |  | 2,248,297 |
| 85-89 | 15 |  | 725,427 | 0 |  | 0 | 18 |  | 602,508 | 33 |  | 1,327,935 |
| 90 \& Over | 3 |  | 103,075 | 0 |  | 0 | 8 |  | 214,717 | 11 |  | 317,792 |
| Totals | 1,136 | \$ | 45,770,596 | 50 | \$ | 905,431 | 160 | \$ | 4,229,762 | 1,346 | \$ | 50,905,789 |

Total Active Members as of June 30, 2013
Tabulated by Attained Ages and Years of Service

| Attained Age | Years of Service to Valuation Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-26 | 27-29 | 30+ |  |
| Under 20 Avg Pay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20-24 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |
| Avg Pay | \$15,970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$15,970 |
| 25-29 | 122 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 137 |
| Avg Pay | \$35,305 | \$47,227 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$36,610 |
| 30-34 | 69 | 86 | 26 |  |  |  |  |  | 181 |
| Avg Pay | \$39,037 | \$49,779 | \$51,832 |  |  |  |  |  | \$45,979 |
| 35-39 | 29 | 54 | 115 | 19 |  |  |  |  | 217 |
| Avg Pay | \$38,488 | \$50,680 | \$54,127 | \$58,807 |  |  |  |  | \$51,589 |
| 40-44 | 8 | 24 | 64 | 97 | 24 | 4 |  |  | 221 |
| Avg Pay | \$44,267 | \$50,511 | \$54,131 | \$63,153 | \$58,124 | \$59,550 |  |  | \$57,872 |
| 44-49 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 24 | 17 | 3 | 2 |  | 77 |
| Avg Pay | \$33,276 | \$50,433 | \$54,033 | \$64,927 | \$67,230 | \$67,146 | \$79,364 |  | \$60,282 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 35 |
| Avg Pay | \$45,366 | \$49,365 | \$46,269 | \$60,164 | \$69,885 | \$85,250 | \$77,504 | \$69,918 | \$61,294 |
| 55-59 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Avg Pay |  |  |  | \$66,911 |  |  | \$79,498 | \$75,881 | \$76,116 |
| 60-64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Avg Pay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$85,352 | \$85,352 |
| 65-69 <br> Avg Pay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 \& over |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Avg Pay |  |  |  | \$69,378 |  |  |  |  | \$69,378 |
| Totals | 256 | 193 | 230 | 150 | 49 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 902 |
| Avg Pay | \$35,154 | \$49,943 | \$53,656 | \$62,793 | \$63,204 | \$65,611 | \$78,582 | \$75,530 | \$50,173 |


[^0]:    S:IKentucky Retirement SystemsI2013IValuation|ReportsIKERS Pension Val Report.doc

[^1]:    *Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

[^2]:    * Discount rate changed from 4.50\% to 7.75\%

[^3]:    * Select rates of withdrawal apply in the first five years of employment regardless of age. The rates are $26.0 \%$, $11.5 \%, 8.25 \%, 7.5 \%$ and $7.0 \%$, respectively.
    ** $75 \%$ are presumed to be non-duty related, and $25 \%$ are assumed to be duty related.
    + For members participating before 9/1/2008. The annual rate of service retirement is $100 \%$ at age 65.
    ++ For members participating on or after 9/1/2008. The annual rate of service retirement is 100\% at age 60.

[^4]:    S:IKentucky Retirement Systemsl2013IValuation\ReportsICERS Pension Val Report.doc

[^5]:    *Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

[^6]:    * Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

[^7]:    S:IKentucky Retirement SystemsI2013IValuation|ReportsISPRS Pension Val Report.doc

[^8]:    *Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

